NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

DRAFT SPDES MULTI-SECTOR GENERAL PERMIT

FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY

Permit No. GP-0-23-001

Issued Pursuant to Article 17, Titles 7, 8 and Article 70 of the Environmental Conservation Law

Effective Date: Anticipated March 01, 2023
Expiration Date: Anticipated February 28, 2028

Scott Sheeley
Chief Permit Administrator

Address: NYSDEC
Division of Environmental Permits
625 Broadway, 4th Floor
Albany, N.Y. 12233-1750
# Table of Contents

## PART I – COVERAGE UNDER THIS PERMIT ................................................................. 4

A. **APPLICABILITY** ........................................................................................................ 4

B. **ELIGIBILITY** ............................................................................................................. 4

1. **Stormwater Discharges:** .......................................................................................... 4

2. **Non-Stormwater Discharges:** .................................................................................. 5

C. **ACTIVITIES WHICH ARE INELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE UNDER THIS GENERAL PERMIT** ............................................................................................................. 5

D. **PERMIT AUTHORIZATION** .......................................................................................... 6

   1. **How to Submit the NOI** ........................................................................................ 6

   2. **Authorization of MSGP coverage** ........................................................................ 7

   3. **Modifying the Notice of Intent** ........................................................................... 7

   4. **Change of Owner or Operator** ............................................................................ 7

   5. **Conditional Exclusion for No Exposure** ............................................................... 8

E. **TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE** ................................................................ 8

F. **DEADLINES FOR SUBMITTAL OF NOIS AND NOTS AND CHANGES TO THE NOI** .......................................................................................................................... 9

## PART II – EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS ........................................................................... 10

A. **NON-NUMERIC TECHNOLOGY BASED EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS (TBELS)** .................................................. 10

   1. **Minimize Exposure** ............................................................................................. 10

   2. **Good Housekeeping** .......................................................................................... 11

   3. **Maintenance** ...................................................................................................... 11

   4. **Spill Prevention and Response Procedures** ......................................................... 12

   5. **Erosion and Sediment Controls** ......................................................................... 13

   6. **Management of Runoff** ..................................................................................... 13

   7. **Salt Storage Piles or Piles Containing Salt (at the Facility)** ............................... 13

   8. **Employee Training** ............................................................................................ 14

   9. **Non-Stormwater Discharges** ............................................................................. 15

  10. **Waste, Garbage and Floatable Debris** ................................................................ 15

  11. **Dust Generation and Vehicle Tracking of Industrial Materials** ......................... 15

  12. **Secondary Containment** ................................................................................... 15

B. **NUMERIC EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS** ................................................................. 16

C. **WATER QUALITY BASED EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS** ........................................ 16

   1. **Maintaining Water Quality Standards** ................................................................. 16

   2. **Impaired Waters** ............................................................................................... 17

D. **BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SELECTION AND DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS** .................................................. 17

## PART III – STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLANS ................................. 19

A. **CONTENTS OF THE SWPPP** .................................................................................. 19

   1. **Pollution Prevention Team** .................................................................................. 19

   2. **General Site Description** ................................................................................... 19

   3. **Potential Pollutant Sources** ............................................................................... 20

   4. **Spills and Releases** ............................................................................................ 21

   5. **General Location Map** ..................................................................................... 21

   6. **Site Map** .......................................................................................................... 21

   7. **Stormwater Controls** ....................................................................................... 23

   8. **Monitoring and Sampling Data** ......................................................................... 26

   9. **Permit Documents and Department Correspondence** ...................................... 27

  10. **Inspection Schedule & Documentation** ............................................................... 27

  11. **Corrective Action Documentation** ..................................................................... 27

  12. **Monitoring and Reporting to be kept with the SWPPP** .................................. 27
Part I – Coverage under this Permit

A. Applicability
1. Coverage under this permit can be obtained in all areas of New York State where the Department implements CWA §402, where facilities:
   a. Conduct industrial activities identified within 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(i) through (ix) and (xi);
   b. Have a primary industrial activity that has a Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code listed in Appendix B; and
   c. Have stormwater discharges to surface waters of the State from a point source.

2. This permit does not apply, when all stormwater discharges are conveyed to a sanitary sewer, treatment works or a combined sewer system and the owner or operator of such system has accepted responsibility or approved connection for the discharge;

B. Eligibility
The following discharges are eligible for coverage under this permit.

1. Stormwater Discharges:
   a. Whose primary industrial activity has a Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code listed in Appendix B.
      (1) Subject to numeric effluent limitations listed in Part IV.F.3.e or Appendix D.
      (2) Impaired waterbodies that meet the requirements of Part II.C.2.
      (3) From construction activity for facilities in Sectors J and L pursuant to 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(x).
   b. That are mixed with stormwater discharges authorized under a different SPDES general permit or an individual SPDES permit, provided that all discharges are in compliance with the terms and conditions of the various permits;
   c. Which are authorized by this permit, may be combined with other sources of stormwater, which are not classified as associated with industrial activity pursuant to 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14), provided that the combined
discharge is in compliance with this permit and has not been designated by the Department as requiring an individual SPDES Permit.

d. Listed in Part I.C.2, if the Department makes a determination that coverage under this general permit will not result in backsliding as specified in 6 NYCRR 750-1.10.

2. Non-Stormwater Discharges:
   a. Listed in 6 NYCRR 750-1.2(a)(29)(vi), with the following exception:
      o Discharges from firefighting activities are authorized only when the firefighting activities are emergencies/unplanned.

   b. Incidental windblown mist from cooling towers that collect on rooftops or adjacent portions of the facility, but not intentional discharges from cooling tower (e.g.; "piped" cooling tower blowdown or drains).

C. Activities which are Ineligible for Coverage under this General Permit
Any stormwater discharges that are ineligible for coverage are not authorized by this permit and the owner or operator must either apply for a separate SPDES permit to cover those ineligible discharges or take steps necessary to make the discharges eligible for coverage under this permit. The following discharges are ineligible for coverage under this permit:

1. Discharges from industrial activity that are mixed with sources of non-stormwater other than those expressly authorized under this permit.

2. Unless otherwise determined by the Department to be eligible under Part I.B.g, stormwater discharges from industrial activity where:
   a. an individual SPDES permit authorizing such discharges has been revoked, suspended or denied;

   b. the facility has failed to renew an expired individual SPDES permit which authorized such discharges; or

   c. the discharge is covered by another SPDES permit.

3. Discharges from industrial activity which are subject to an effluent limitation guideline addressing stormwater which is not specifically listed in Table IV-3 or Appendix D (or a combination of stormwater and process water);

4. Discharges from industrial activity from construction activities, except stormwater discharges from portions of a construction site at facilities covered under Sectors J & L or that can be classified as an industrial activity under 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(i) through (ix) or (xii).
5. *Discharges from industrial activities* that may adversely affect an endangered or threatened species, or its designated critical habitat, unless the *owner or operator* has obtained a permit issued pursuant to 6 NYCRR Part 182 for the facility or the *Department* has issued a letter of non-jurisdiction for the facility.

6. *Discharges* occurring on federal lands from *industrial activity* from either: inactive mining, inactive landfills, or inactive oil and gas operations where an *owner or operator* cannot be identified.

7. *Discharges* from *industrial activity* to impaired waterbodies at facilities that fail to maintain eligibility in accordance with Part II.C.2.

8. *Discharges* of hazardous substances (as listed in 6 NYCRR Part 597) or petroleum.

9. *Discharges* of *industrial waste* and other wastes to *Surface Waters of the State* that are classified as AA-Special fresh surface waters as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 800 to 941.

10. *Discharges* from salt storage facilities whose sole purpose is storage of salt for wholesale or commercial use.

**D. Permit Authorization**

An owner or operator who submits a complete NOI will be authorized to discharge stormwater under the terms and conditions of this permit, unless otherwise notified by the Department, thirty (30) calendar days after the date the Department receives a complete NOI.

1. **How to Submit the NOI**
   a. To obtain authorization under this permit, the *owner or operator* of an eligible facility must (in the order given below):

   (1) Develop and implement a *Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan* (SWPPP) or update and implement the existing SWPPP, in accordance with the requirements in Part III and applicable sections of Part VII prior to submitting the NOI; and

   (2) Submit a complete electronic Notice of Intent (NOI) in accordance with Part I.D.2, signed in accordance with Appendix G.8. The NOI certifies that the facility is eligible for coverage according to Part I.B, and provides information on the facility’s industrial activities and related *stormwater discharges*.

   - If more than one industrial activity listed in Appendix B is being performed at a facility, all SIC codes must be included in the NOI submitted to the *Department*. 

6
b. New dischargers must:

(1) Satisfy any project review pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act (“SEQRA”), when SEQRA is applicable. See the Department’s website (http://www.dec.ny.gov/) for more information;

(2) Obtain all necessary Department permits subject to the Uniform Procedures Act (“UPA”) (see 6 NYCRR Part 621), unless otherwise notified by the Department pursuant to 6 NYCRR 621.3(a)(4).

2. Authorization of MSGP coverage
The owner or operator must submit the NOI electronically using a Department approved electronic NOI form. (see Appendix G.19).

3. Modifying the Notice of Intent
An owner or operator, with authorization to discharge under this permit, must promptly notify the Department of all corrections or updates to the information provided in the original NOI when they become aware that the information on the original NOI is not valid. Stormwater discharges from industrial activities or outfalls not included in previously submitted NOIs are not authorized until a complete NOI is received.

a. In order to modify the original NOI, an owner or operator must submit corrections or updated information, by submitting the changes electronically using a Department approved electronic NOI form (see Appendix G.19).

b. Modifications to the original NOI become effective on the date the Department receives the complete electronic NOI.

4. Change of Owner or Operator
When the owner or operator of a facility changes, the original owner or operator should notify the new owner or operator in writing of the possible requirement to have coverage under this permit.

a. The original owner or operator must submit the Notice of Termination (NOT) to end coverage under this permit for their facility in accordance with Part I.E by submitting the NOT electronically using a Department approved electronic NOT form (see Appendix G.19); and,

b. The new owner or operator must refer to Part I of this permit to determine if they need coverage under this permit.

c. The original owner or operator will continue to be responsible for compliance with all permit conditions and fees until the NOT has been received.
5. **Conditional Exclusion for No Exposure**

   a. Facilities may qualify for a "Conditional Exclusion for No Exposure" when all industrial activities and materials are completely sheltered from exposure to rain, snow, snowmelt and/or runoff. Facilities qualifying for this exclusion are not required to obtain coverage under this permit.

   (1) Facilities with uncovered parking areas for vehicles awaiting maintenance may be eligible for this waiver if only routine maintenance is performed inside and the criteria in Part I.D.5.a are met.

   (2) Facilities accepting or repairing disabled vehicles and/or vehicles that have been involved in accidents are not eligible for the Conditional Exclusion for No Exposure.

   b. To obtain the “Conditional Exclusion of No Exposure”, the owner or operator must submit the No Exposure Certification (NEC) electronically using a Department approved electronic NEC form (see Appendix G.19). This certification must be submitted once every 5 years and is non-transferable.

   c. Facilities must maintain the condition of no exposure. The facility must apply for MSGP coverage when the no exposure exclusion ceases to apply.

**E. Termination of Permit Coverage**

To terminate permit coverage, the owner or operator must submit a complete NOT which is signed in accordance with Appendix G.8. The owner or operator must submit the NOT electronically using a Department approved electronic NOT form (see Appendix G.19). The owner or operator continues to be responsible for meeting permit requirements and payment of annual fees until a complete NOT is received by the Department.

1. The owner or operator must submit an NOT to terminate coverage under this permit when one or more of the following conditions are met:

   a. When all stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity authorized by this permit are eliminated;

   b. If all stormwater discharges are conveyed to a sanitary sewer, treatment works or a combined sewer system and the owner or operator of such system has accepted responsibility or approved connection for the discharge;

   c. All industrial activities covered under this SPDES permit cease AND all materials, equipment or other potential pollutants, including but not limited to, residue in soils are removed;
d. When a different SPDES authorization for all discharges covered under this permit becomes effective; or

e. When the owner or operator of the stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity at a facility changes. (See Part I.D.4)

2. Facilities that meet the requirements for no exposure as specified in Part I.D.5 are not required to submit an NOT form to terminate MSGP coverage.

3. The Department reserves the right to terminate permit coverage upon discovery of the facility being closed or otherwise no longer in operation.

F. Deadlines for submittal of NOIs and NOTs and Changes to the NOI

1. New dischargers or other owners or operators of facilities who intend to obtain coverage under this general permit must submit a complete Department approved electronic NOI at least thirty (30) calendar days before industrial activity begins at the facility.

2. Facilities with effective coverage on February 28, 2023, under the SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity (GP-0-17-004), are eligible for continued coverage under this permit (GP-0-23-001) on an interim basis for up to one-hundred twenty (120) calendar days from the effective date of the permit. During this interim period, an owner or operator must:

   a. Update and implement the facility’s SWPPP to comply with the requirements of this permit prior to submitting the NOI; and,

   b. Submit a complete Department approved electronic NOI, signed in accordance with Appendix G.8. The complete NOI must be received within ninety (90) calendar days from the date this permit becomes effective.
Part II – Effluent Limitations

Effluent limitations are required to *minimize* the *discharge* of *pollutants*. *Control measures* are selected to meet the effluent limitations (non-numeric, numeric and water quality based) contained in this Part.

A. Non-Numeric Technology Based Effluent Limitations (TBELs)

It is the responsibility of the Owner or Operator to ensure all applicable non-numeric TBELs as well as any sector-specific non-numeric TBELs in Part VII are implemented. The *Owner or Operator may designate a Qualified Person* to implement all applicable non-numeric TBELs to ensure compliance with the permit.

1. Minimize Exposure

*Minimize* the exposure of manufacturing, processing, and material storage areas to rain, snow, snowmelt, and runoff in order to *minimize* the *discharge* of *pollutants* by either locating these industrial materials and activities inside or protecting them with storm resistant coverings. This includes areas used for loading and unloading, storage, disposal, cleaning, maintenance, and fueling operations. Unless not technologically possible or not economically practicable and achievable in light of best industry practices, the following must also be implemented:

a. Use grading, berming, or curbing to prevent runoff of contaminated flows and divert run-on away from these areas;

b. Locate materials, equipment, and activities so that leaks and spills are contained in existing containment and diversion systems (confine the storage of leaky or leak-prone vehicles and equipment awaiting maintenance to protected areas);

c. Clean up spills and leaks promptly using dry methods (e.g., absorbents) to prevent the *discharge* of *pollutants*;

d. Store leaky vehicles and equipment indoors or, if stored outdoors, use drip pans and absorbents;

e. Use spill/overflow protection equipment;

f. Perform all vehicle and/or equipment cleaning operations indoors, under cover, or in bermed areas that prevent runoff and run-on and also that capture any overspray; and ensure that all washwater drains to a proper collection system (i.e., not the *stormwater* drainage system);
g. Drain fluids from equipment and vehicles that will be decommissioned, and, for any equipment and vehicles that will remain unused for extended periods of time, inspect at least monthly for leaks; and

h. **Minimize** exposure of chemicals by replacing with a less toxic alternative.

**Note:** The discharge of vehicle and equipment washwater, including tank cleaning operations, is not authorized by this permit. These wastewaters must be covered under a separate SPDES permit, discharged to a sanitary sewer in accordance with applicable industrial pretreatment requirements, or disposed of otherwise in accordance with applicable law.

2. **Good Housekeeping**

   Keep clean all exposed areas that are potential sources of pollutants. Good housekeeping measures must be performed in order to minimize pollutant discharges, including but not limited to, the following:

   a. Sweep or vacuum at regular intervals or, alternatively, wash down the area and collect and/or treat, and properly dispose of the washdown water;

   b. Store materials in appropriate containers;

   c. Keep all dumpster lids closed when not in use. For dumpsters and roll off boxes that do not have lids and could leak, ensure that discharges have a control (e.g., secondary containment, treatment); and,

   d. Prevent the discharge of waste, garbage and floatable debris by keeping exposed areas free of such materials, or by intercepting them before they are discharged;

   o **Plastic Materials Requirements:** Facilities that handle pre-production plastic must implement Best Management Practices to eliminate discharges of plastic in stormwater. Examples of plastic material required to be addressed as stormwater pollutants include plastic resin pellets, powders, flakes, additives, regrind, scrap, waste and recycling.

3. **Maintenance**

   a. In order to minimize pollutant discharges and achieve the effluent limitations in this permit, all industrial equipment and systems and control measures must be maintained in effective operating condition. This includes:

   (1) Performing inspections and preventive maintenance of stormwater drainage, source controls, treatment systems, and plant equipment and systems that could fail and result in contamination of stormwater;
(2) Maintaining non-structural control measures (e.g., keep spill response supplies available, personnel appropriately trained);

(3) Inspecting and maintaining baghouses quarterly during periods of operation, or in accordance with manufacturers recommendations, to prevent the escape of dust from the system and immediately removing any accumulated dust at the base of the exterior baghouse; and,

(4) Cleaning catch basins when the depth of debris reaches two-thirds of the sump depth and keeping the debris surface at least six inches below the lowest outlet pipe.

b. Routine maintenance must be performed to ensure BMPs are operating properly. When a BMP is not functioning to its designed effectiveness and is in need of repair or replacement:

(1) Maintenance must be performed before the next anticipated storm event, or as necessary to maintain the continued effectiveness of stormwater controls. If maintenance prior to the next anticipated storm event is impracticable, maintenance must be scheduled and accomplished as soon as practicable, but not more than 12 weeks after completion of the most recent routine facility inspection or the comprehensive site inspection, unless permission for a later date is granted in writing by the Department; and,

(2) All reasonable steps must be taken to prevent or minimize the discharge of pollutants until the final repair or replacement is implemented, including cleaning up any contaminated surfaces so that the material will not be discharged during subsequent storm events.

4. Spill Prevention and Response Procedures
   a. Minimize the potential for leaks, spills and other releases that may be exposed to stormwater and develop plans for effective response to such spills if or when they occur in order to minimize pollutant discharges. At a minimum:

   (1) Plainly label containers (e.g., “Used Oil,” “Spent Solvents,” “Fertilizers and Pesticides”) that could be susceptible to spillage or leakage to encourage proper handling and facilitate rapid response if spills or leaks occur;

   (2) Implement procedures for material storage and handling, including the use of secondary containment and barriers between material storage and traffic areas, or a similarly effective means designed to prevent the discharge of pollutants from these areas;
(3) Where practicable, protect industrial materials and activities with a storm resistant shelter to prevent exposure to rain, snow, snowmelt, or runoff;

(4) Develop training on the procedures for stopping, containing, and cleaning up leaks, spills, and other releases. As appropriate, execute such procedures as soon as possible;

(5) Keep spill kits on-site, located near areas where spills may occur or where a rapid response can be made; and

(6) Develop procedures for notification of the appropriate facility personnel, emergency response agencies, and regulatory agencies when a leak, spill, or other release occurs. If possible, one of these individuals should be a member of the stormwater pollution prevention team (see Part III.A.1). Any spills must be reported in accordance with Part VI.A.3.

b. Measures for cleaning up spills or leaks must be consistent with applicable petroleum bulk storage, chemical bulk storage or hazardous waste management regulations at 6 NYCRR Parts 596-599, 613 and 370-373.

c. This permit does not relieve the owner or operator of any reporting or other requirements related to spills or other releases of petroleum or hazardous substances. Any spill of a hazardous substance must be reported in accordance with 6 NYCRR 597.4. Any spill of petroleum must be reported in accordance with 6 NYCRR 613.6 or 17 NYCRR 32.3.

5. Erosion and Sediment Controls
Exposed areas must be stabilized and stormwater runoff controlled using structural and/or non-structural control measures to minimize onsite erosion and sedimentation. Erosion and Sediment Controls must be in accordance with the New York State Standards & Specification for Erosion & Sediment Control (2016). The owner or operator must demonstrate equivalence where erosion and sediment control practices are not designed in conformance with the design criteria included in the New York State Standards & Specification for Erosion & Sediment Control.

6. Management of Runoff
Divert, infiltrate, reuse, contain, or otherwise reduce stormwater runoff, to minimize pollutants in the discharges.

7. Salt Storage Piles or Piles Containing Salt (at the Facility)
In order to minimize pollutant discharges, enclose or cover storage piles of salt, or piles containing salt, used for deicing, maintenance of paved surfaces at the facility property, or for other commercial or industrial purposes at the facility. Implement appropriate measures (e.g., good housekeeping,
diversions, containment) to minimize exposure resulting from adding to or removing materials from the pile.

8. Employee Training

a. All employees who work in areas where industrial materials or activities are exposed to stormwater, or who are responsible for implementing activities necessary to meet the conditions of this permit (e.g., inspectors, maintenance personnel), including all members of the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Team must be trained.

b. At a minimum, all training must be conducted annually.

c. The owner or operator must ensure the following personnel understand the requirements of this permit and their specific responsibilities with respect to those requirements:

(1) Personnel who are responsible for the design, installation, maintenance, and/or repair of control measures;

(2) Personnel responsible for the storage and handling of chemicals and materials that could become contaminants found in stormwater discharges;

(3) Personnel who are responsible for conducting and documenting monitoring and inspections as required in Part IV; and,

(4) Personnel who are responsible for taking and documenting corrective actions as required in Part V.

d. Personnel identified in Part II.A.8.c must be trained in the following subjects if the subject is appropriate to the scope of their SWPPP responsibilities.

(1) An overview of what is in the SWPPP and the purpose of the SWPPP;

(2) Spill response procedures, good housekeeping, maintenance requirements and material management practices;

(3) How to recognize unauthorized discharges;

(4) The location of all controls on the site required by this permit, and how to evaluate their condition and maintenance needs;

(5) The proper procedures to follow with respect to permit’s pollution prevention requirements, including sampling and reporting; and
(6) When and how to conduct inspections, record applicable findings, and take corrective actions.

9. Non-Stormwater Discharges
   Eliminate non-stormwater discharges not authorized by a SPDES permit in accordance with Part I.B.2.

10. Waste, Garbage and Floatable Debris
    Ensure that waste, garbage, and floatable debris are not discharged to surface waters of the state by keeping exposed areas free of such materials or by intercepting them before they are discharged.

11. Dust Generation and Vehicle Tracking of Industrial Materials
    Minimize generation of dust and off-site tracking of raw, final, or waste materials in order to minimize the pollutant discharges.

12. Secondary Containment
    Ensure that compliance is maintained with all applicable regulations including, but not limited to, those involving releases, registration, handling and storage of petroleum, chemical bulk and hazardous waste storage facilities (6 NYCRR Parts 596-599, 613 and 370-373).

    Where it is not feasible to eliminate discharges from handling and storage areas, the following BMPs must be implemented:

    a. Loading and unloading areas must be operated to minimize spills, leaks or the discharge of pollutants in stormwater. Protection such as roofs, overhangs or door skirts to enclose trailer ends at truck loading/unloading docks must be provided as appropriate.

    (1) During deliveries, have staff familiar with spill prevention and response procedures present to ensure that any leaks/spills are immediately contained and cleaned up; and

    b. Use of spill and overflow protection (e.g., drip pans, and/or other containment devices placed beneath fuel oil connectors to contain potential spillage during deliveries or from leaks at the connectors).

    c. All spilled or leaked substances must be removed from secondary containment systems as soon as practical and for Chemical Bulk Storage (CBS) storage areas within 24 hours of the owner or operator discovering the spill, unless authorization is received from the Department.

    (1) The containment system must be thoroughly cleaned to remove any residual contamination which could cause contamination of stormwater and the resulting discharge of pollutants to waters of the State.
(2) Following spill cleanup the affected area must be completely flushed with clean water three times and the water removed after each flushing for proper disposal in an on-site or off-site wastewater treatment plant designed to treat and permitted to discharge such wastewater.

(3) The qualified person must test the first batch of stormwater following the spill cleanup to determine discharge acceptability. If the water contains no pollutants it may be discharged, otherwise it must be disposed of as noted above. (See Part IV.F.1.e for the list of parameters to be sampled.)

d. Stormwater must be removed from a secondary containment system before it compromises the system's capacity. Each discharge may only proceed with the prior approval of the facility representative responsible for ensuring SPDES permit compliance. Bulk storage secondary containment drainage systems must be locked in a closed position except when the qualified person is in the process of draining accumulated stormwater. Transfer area secondary containment drainage systems must be locked in a closed position during all transfers and must not be reopened unless the transfer area is clean of contaminants. Stormwater discharges from secondary containment systems should be avoided during periods of precipitation. A logbook must be maintained on site noting, for each discharge:

- Screening method;
- Results of screening;
- Date time and volume; and,
- Supervising personnel.

B. Numeric Effluent Limitations

The owner or operator of facilities listed in an industrial category subject to one or more of the effluent limitations guidelines identified in Appendix D, must meet the numeric effluent limitations specified in the referenced Sector in Part VII. Exceedance of a Numeric effluent limitation is a violation of the permit.

C. Water Quality Based Effluent Limitations

1. Maintaining Water Quality Standards
   a. The Department expects that compliance with the other conditions of this permit will control discharges necessary to meet applicable water quality standards. It must be a violation of the Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) for any discharge authorized by this general permit to either cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards as contained in 6 NYCRR Parts 700-705.
(1) If there is evidence indicating that the stormwater discharges authorized by this permit are causing, have the reasonable potential to cause, or are contributing to a violation of the water quality standards; the owner or operator must take appropriate corrective action in accordance with Part V of this permit. Failure to complete the required corrective action is a violation of this permit.

2. Impaired Waters
   a. Discharges to an impaired waterbody are not eligible for coverage under this permit if the cause of impairment is a pollutant of concern included in the benchmarks and/or numeric effluent limitations to which the facility is subject unless the facility:

      (1) Prevents all exposure to stormwater of the pollutant(s) for which the waterbody is impaired; or

      (2) Documents that the pollutant for which the waterbody is impaired is not present on-site; or

      (3) Provides additional information in the SWPPP to minimize the pollutant of concern causing the impairment as specified in Part III.D.2.

      (4) If conditions at the facility conform with Part II.C.2.a(1) or (2) all analysis and documentation that supports eligibility must be maintained with the SWPPP.

D. Best Management Practices Selection and Design Considerations
The owner or operator must consider Parts II.D.1 through Part II.D.9 when selecting and designing BMPs to minimize stormwater pollutant discharges. This Part does not require nor prescribe specific BMPs to be implemented; however, consideration of all BMPs, whether determined to be appropriate or not, must be documented in the SWPPP per Part III.A.7.

1. How to prevent stormwater from interacting with, and contacting, pollutants and pollutant sources;

2. The use of BMPs in series or combination;

3. Assessment of the type of pollutant, the quantity and nature of the pollutant(s), and their potential to impact the water quality of receiving waters;

4. Opportunities to combine the dual purposes of water quality protection and local flood control benefits, including physical impacts of high flows on streams (e.g., bank erosion, impairment of aquatic habitat, etc.);
5. Opportunities to offset the impact of *impervious areas* of the facility on groundwater recharge and base flows in local streams, taking into account the potential for groundwater contamination (i.e., *hotspots*);

6. Opportunities to attenuate flow using open vegetated swales and natural depressions;

7. Conservation and/or restoration of the riparian buffers of streams and rivers; and,

8. The use of treatment interceptors (e.g., swirl separators and sand filters).

9. Opportunities to implement enhanced BMPs for facilities that have the potential to be impacted by future physical climate risks due to major storm events, stormsurge, seiche, sea-level rise and flood events pursuant to the Community Risk and Resiliency Act (CRRA), 6 NYCRR Part 490, and associated guidance (e.g., “State Flood Risk Management Guidance” (SFRMG) and “Estimating Guideline Elevations”). These enhanced BMPs are:

   a. Reinforcement of interior and exterior material storage structures to withstand flooding;
   
   b. Prevent floating of semi-stationary structures by elevating or securing;
   
   c. Delay delivery of raw materials when a major storm event is expected within 48 hours;
   
   d. Permanently store materials and waste above expected flood level;
   
   e. Permanently reduce or eliminate exterior storage;
   
   f. Relocate company vehicles to higher ground; and
   
   g. Conduct staff training on implementation of emergency procedures.
Part III – Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plans

The SWPPP documents the practices and procedures to ensure compliance with the conditions of this permit, including the selection, design, installation and maintenance of control measures selected to meet effluent limitations in Parts II and VII. The owner or operator is responsible for the documentation and implementation of the SWPPP. The SWPPP must be in writing.

The SWPPP requirements of this general permit may be fulfilled by incorporating by reference other plans or documents such as: an Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) plan, a Mined Land Use Plan, a Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) plan developed for the facility, or BMP programs otherwise required for the facility. The incorporated plan(s) must meet or exceed the SWPPP content requirements of Part III.A and the applicable activity-specific requirements in Part VII. All plans incorporated by reference into the SWPPP become enforceable under this permit; however, this enforcement is limited only to those aspects of these other plans that are specifically referenced to provide information or practices required for the SWPPP.

A. Contents of the SWPPP

All SWPPPs must include, at a minimum:

1. Pollution Prevention Team
   Identify the individuals (by name or title) and their role, in assisting the owner or operator in developing, implementing, maintaining and revising the facility’s SWPPP.

2. General Site Description
   A written description of:

   a. Industrial activities occurring in each drainage area.

      (1) The name of the nearest receiving water(s), including intermittent streams and wetlands (mapped and federally regulated wetlands) that may receive discharges from the facility.

      (2) If stormwater is discharged to an MS4, the SWPPP must identify the MS4 operator and the receiving water to which the MS4 discharges.

      (3) The flow path of stormwater within the facility, and the general path of stormwater flows between the facility and the nearest surface waterbody(ies) and/or location(s) where stormwater enters an MS4, if applicable.

      (4) The run-on from adjacent properties, if present. The owner or operator may include an evaluation of how the quantity or quality of the stormwater running onto the facility impacts the facility’s stormwater discharges.
(5) Any discharges that are currently covered by another SPDES permit at the facility (e.g., process wastewater, sanitary wastewater, non-contact cooling water, etc.)

(6) Size of the property in acres.

(7) Provide an estimate of the percent imperviousness of the site using the following formula:

\[
\frac{(\text{Area of Roofs} + \text{Area of Paved and Other Impervious Surfaces}) \times 100}{\text{Total Area of Facility}}
\]

(8) Locations of sensitive areas (at a minimum impaired waters; floodplains; listed threatened & endangered species or their critical habitat).

3. Potential Pollutant Sources
The SWPPP must identify each area at the facility where industrial materials or activities are exposed to stormwater or from which authorized non-stormwater discharges originate, including any potential pollutant sources for which the facility has reporting requirements under the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA), Section 313.

a. Industrial materials or activities include: industrial machinery; raw materials; intermediate products; byproducts; final products or waste products; and, material handling activities which includes storage, loading and unloading, transportation or conveyance of any raw material, intermediate product, final product or waste product.

b. For each separate area identified, the description must include:

(1) Activities - A list of the activities occurring in the area (e.g., material storage, equipment fueling and cleaning, cutting steel beams, etc.); and

(2) Pollutants - A list of the associated pollutant(s) or pollutant parameter(s) (e.g., crankcase oil, iron, biochemical oxygen demand, pH, etc.) for each activity. The pollutant list must include all significant materials that have been handled, treated, stored or disposed in a manner to allow exposure to stormwater for a period of three years before being covered under this permit.

(3) Potential for presence in stormwater - A prediction of the direction of flow, and the likelihood of the industrial activity to contaminate the stormwater discharge. Factors to consider include the toxicity of chemicals; quantity of chemicals used, produced or discharged; the
likelihood of contact with stormwater; and history of reportable leaks or spills of toxic or hazardous pollutants.

4. Spills and Releases
   a. The SWPPP must clearly identify areas where potential spills or releases can contribute to pollutants in stormwater discharges and their accompanying drainage points.

(1) For areas that are exposed to precipitation or that otherwise drain to a stormwater conveyance to be covered under this permit, the SWPPP must include a list of reportable spills or releases\(^1\) of petroleum and hazardous substances or other pollutants, including unauthorized non-stormwater discharges, that may adversely affect water quality that occurred during the three-year period prior to the date of the submission of a NOI. The list must be updated when reportable spills or releases occur.

(2) Following any spill or release, the owner or operator must evaluate the adequacy of the BMPs identified in the facility’s SWPPP. If the BMPs are inadequate, the SWPPP must be updated to identify new BMPs that will prevent reoccurrence and improve the emergency response to such releases.

(3) Document when training occurs on the procedures for stopping, containing, and cleaning up leaks, spills, and other releases.

(4) Define and document the appropriate facility personnel, emergency response agencies, and regulatory agencies to be notified when a leak, spill, or other release occurs.

5. General Location Map
   A general location map (e.g., USGS quadrangle or other map) with enough detail to identify the location of the facility and the receiving waters and locations where stormwater enters an MS4, if applicable, within one mile of the facility.

6. Site Map
   A site map identifying the following:

   a. North arrow

   b. Property boundaries and size in acres;

---

\(^1\) This may also include releases of petroleum or hazardous substances that are not in excess of reporting quantities but which may still cause or contribute to significant water quality impairment. For example, the reportable quantity for ammonia is listed to be 100 pounds and releases well below this threshold will cause water quality impairment and must be addressed.
c. Location and extent of significant structures (including materials shelters), and impervious surfaces;

d. Location of each outfall labeled with the outfall identification, including outfalls with discharges authorized under other SPDES permits. Outfall labels should be 3-digits (e.g. 001,002,003,etc);

e. The approximate outline of the drainage area to each outfall;

f. Locations of haul and access roads;

g. Rail cars and tracks;

h. Arrows showing direction of stormwater flow;

i. Location of all receiving waters in the immediate vicinity of the facility, indicating if any of the waters are impaired and, if so, whether the waters have TMDLs established for them;

j. Location of MS4s and where the stormwater discharges to them;

k. Location of all stormwater conveyances including ditches, pipes, and swales;

l. Locations where stormwater flows have significant potential to cause erosion;

m. Location and source of run-on from adjacent property containing significant quantities of pollutants and/or volume of concern to the facility;

n. Locations of the following areas where such areas are exposed to precipitation or stormwater run-on:
   - Fueling stations;
   - Vehicle and equipment maintenance and/or cleaning areas;
   - Loading/unloading areas;
   - Locations used for the treatment, storage or disposal of wastes;
   - Liquid storage tanks;
   - Processing and storage areas;
   - Locations where significant materials, fuel or chemicals are stored and transferred;
   - Locations where vehicles and/or machinery are stored when not in use;
   - Transfer areas for substances in bulk;
   - Locations of potential pollutant sources identified under Part III.A.3;
   - Location and description of non-stormwater discharges listed in Part I.B.2;
Locations where major spills or leaks identified under Part III.A.4 have occurred;
- Locations of all stormwater monitoring points;
- Locations of all existing structural BMPs.

7. Stormwater Controls

The SWPPP must document the location and type of BMPs installed and implemented at the facility to achieve the non-numeric effluent limitations in Part II.A and where applicable in Part VII, and the sector specific numeric effluent limitations in Part VII. The SWPPP must describe how each BMP is being implemented for all the potential pollutant sources identified in Part III.A.3.

If the owner or operator determines that any of the BMPs described in Part II.A, or any sector-specific BMPs in Part VII, are not appropriate for the facility, an explanation of why they are not appropriate must be included in the SWPPP per Part II.D. If new or innovative BMPs not listed in this permit are being used, this section of the SWPPP must include descriptions of those BMPs and how they are equivalent to the BMPs in this section.

a. Good Housekeeping - The SWPPP must describe all good housekeeping practices that are being implemented by the owner or operator including those described in Part II.A.2 to minimize pollutant discharges from all exposed areas that are potential sources of pollutants.

b. Facility inspections - The SWPPP must describe procedures for scheduling, completing and recording results of routine and comprehensive site inspections at frequencies meeting or exceeding those specified in Part IV of this permit.

c. Maintenance and Repair

(1) The SWPPP must describe a preventative maintenance program that includes timely inspection, maintenance and repairs of all industrial equipment and systems.

(2) The SWPPP must describe a preventative maintenance program that includes timely inspection, maintenance and repairs of structural and non-structural BMPs.

(3) The SWPPP must describe inspection and maintenance procedures for baghouses to prevent the escape of dust from the system and the immediate removal of accumulated dust at the base of the exterior baghouse.

(4) The SWPPP must include procedures for catch basin cleaning.

d. Spill Prevention and Response Procedures
(1) The SWPPP must describe the procedures that will be followed for cleaning up spills or leaks. The procedures and necessary spill response equipment must be made available to those employees who may cause or detect a spill or leak.

(2) The SWPPP must describe procedures for notification of the appropriate facility personnel, emergency response agencies, and regulatory agencies when a leak, spill, or other release occurs. If possible, one of these individuals should be a member of the stormwater pollution prevention team (see Part III.A.1).

e. Employee Training and Education - The SWPPP must describe the stormwater training program required for individuals conducting industrial activity at the facility. The description must include:

(1) The specific training given (see Part II.A.8.d)

(2) Identify periodic dates for such training (e.g., annually, every six months during the months of July and January). An annual signed and dated employee training log must be kept in the SWPPP.

f. Document Non-Stormwater Discharges - Non-stormwater discharges listed in Part I.B.2 must document the following information in the SWPPP:

(1) Discharge Certification - The SWPPP must include a certification that all discharges have been tested or evaluated for the presence of non-stormwater discharges. A copy of the certification must be included in the SWPPP at the facility. The certification must include:

(a) The date of any testing and/or evaluation;

(b) Identification of potential significant sources of non-stormwater discharges at the site;

(c) A description of the results of any test and/or evaluation for the presence of non-stormwater discharges;

(d) A description of the evaluation criteria or testing method used; and

(e) A list of the outfalls or on-site drainage points that were directly observed during the test.

(2) Detail Non-Stormwater Discharges - The sources of non-stormwater discharges listed in Part I.B.2 are authorized discharges under this permit provided the owner or operator includes the following information in the SWPPP:
(a) Identification of each authorized non-stormwater source (flows from emergency/unplanned firefighting activities do not need to be identified);

(b) The location where the non-stormwater discharge is likely to occur;

(c) Descriptions of appropriate BMPs for each source; and

(d) If mist blown from cooling towers is included as one of the authorized non-stormwater discharges from the facility, the owner or operator must specifically evaluate the potential for the discharges to be contaminated by chemicals used in the cooling tower and must select and implement BMPs to control such discharges so that the levels of cooling tower chemicals in the discharges would not cause or contribute to a violation of an applicable water quality standard.

g. The SWPPP must describe BMPs selected to eliminate discharges of solid materials, including waste, garbage and floating debris, to surface waters of the State, except as authorized by a permit issued under section 404 of the CWA.

h. The SWPPP must describe BMPs selected to minimize off-site vehicle tracking of raw, final, or waste materials or sediments, and the generation of dust. Tracking or blowing of raw, final, or waste materials from exposed areas to areas of no exposure must be minimized.

i. The SWPPP must describe BMPs selected to stabilize exposed areas and contain runoff using structural and/or non-structural control measures to minimize onsite erosion and sedimentation, and the resulting discharge of pollutants.

(1) The SWPPP must identify areas at the facility which, due to topography, land disturbance (e.g., construction) or other factors, have potential for significant soil erosion.

(2) The SWPPP must identify structural, vegetative, and/or stabilization BMPs that will be implemented to limit erosion.

(3) The SWPPP must identify velocity dissipation devices (or equivalent measures), which are placed at discharge locations and along the length of any outfall channel, if they are necessary to provide a non-erosive flow velocity from the structure to a water course.

(4) The SWPPP must contain adequate details to demonstrate that controls conform to the New York Standards and Specifications for
Erosion and Sediment Control (2016), or equivalent. This document is available at: http://www.dec.ny.gov

j. The SWPPP must describe the traditional stormwater management practices (permanent structural BMPs) that currently exist or that are planned for the facility. These types of BMPs are typically used to divert, infiltrate, reuse, or otherwise reduce pollutants in stormwater discharges from the site. Examples of BMPs that could be used include but are not limited to: stormwater detention structures (including wet ponds); green infrastructure practices; stormwater retention structures; flow attenuation by use of open vegetated swales and natural depressions; and onsite infiltration of runoff.

The SWPPP must provide that all stormwater management practices that the owner or operator determines to be reasonable and appropriate, or are required by a State or local authority, must be designed and maintained in accordance with the New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual (2015). Factors for the owner or operator to consider when selecting appropriate stormwater management practices from the Design Manual should include:

1. The industrial materials and activities that are exposed to stormwater, and the associated pollutant generating potential of those materials and activities; and

2. The beneficial and potential detrimental effects on surface water quality, groundwater quality, receiving water base flow (dry weather stream flow), and physical integrity of receiving waters. Structural measures must be placed on upland soils, avoiding wetlands and floodplains, if possible. Structural BMPs may require a separate permit under section 404 of the CWA before installation begins.

k. Salt Storage
(1) As required in Part II.A.7, the SWPPP must document that all storage piles of salt are enclosed or covered to prevent exposure to precipitation, except during loading and transfer operations.

(2) The SWPPP must document all good housekeeping measures in place to assure that salt spilled during loading and transfer operations, and spilled or tracked along haul and access roads is removed and returned to the covered storage pile.

8. Monitoring and Sampling Data
The SWPPP must include:
   a. A summary of existing stormwater discharge sampling data taken at the facility;
(1) Chain of Custody Records for samples collected and transported to an approved laboratory;

(2) Laboratory reports of results of sample analysis;

(3) Quarterly Visual Monitoring Reports;

(4) Copies of semi-annual Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs). *Hardcopy or have the DMRs readily accessible from the NetDMR system*

(5) Copies of Annual Certification Reports (ACR); *Hardcopy or have the ACRs readily accessible from the electronic system.*

(6) A summary of all stormwater sampling data collected during the term of this permit;

(7) Any monitoring waivers that have been claimed.

9. Permit Documents and Department Correspondence
The SWPPP must contain the most current copy of this permit, associated forms, acknowledgement of the NOI, and all correspondence with the Department.

10. Inspection Schedule & Documentation
The SWPPP must contain the schedule for conducting inspections and all documentation resulting from the inspection.

11. Corrective Action Documentation
The SWPPP must contain all corrective action documentation as detailed in Part V.C.

12. Monitoring and Reporting to be kept with the SWPPP
As applicable to the facility, the documentation in the summary table below must be retained with the SWPPP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MSGP 0-23-001 Monitoring/Reporting to be kept with the SWPPP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monitoring/Reporting type</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Visual Monitoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Dry Weather Flow Inspection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routine Inspection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrective Action Documentation for facilities that do not discharge to an impaired waterbody</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Monitoring for Bulk Storage and Loading/Unloading Areas
Retain documentation on-site with SWPPP.

Storm Event Data Form
Retain documentation on-site with SWPPP.

Discharge from Secondary Containment
Retain logbook of discharges, including the screening method, results of screening; date, time and volume of each discharge; and the personnel supervising each discharge.

B. SWPPP Preparer
1. The SWPPP must be prepared by a **qualified person**.

2. Erosion and Sediment Control plans needed to stabilize exposed areas and control runoff per Part II.A.5 or to meet sector specific requirements must be prepared by, a **qualified person** who is knowledgeable in the principles and practices of erosion and sediment control.

3. All components of the SWPPP that involve the practice of engineering, as defined by the NYS Education Law (see Article 145), must be prepared by, or under the direct supervision of a professional engineer licensed to practice in the State of New York.

C. Signature and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan Availability
1. Signature/Location - The SWPPP must be signed in accordance with Appendix G.8 and retained on-site at the facility, at a different physical location or on the web. For inactive facilities, the SWPPP may be kept at the nearest office of the **owner or operator**.

2. Availability
   a. The **owner or operator** must make a copy of the SWPPP available to the Department for review at the time of an on-site inspection.

   b. The **owner or operator** must furnish a copy of the SWPPP within five (5) business days of a Department request in accordance with Appendix G.6.

   c. The **owner or operator** must make a copy of the SWPPP available to the public within fourteen (14) days of receipt of a written request. Copying of documents will be done at the requester’s expense.

D. Special SWPPP Requirements
The following additional requirements are applicable for each special circumstance:

1. **Stormwater discharges** into or through MS4s.
   a. Facilities covered by this permit must comply with applicable requirements in municipal stormwater management programs developed under the
SPDES permit issued for the discharge from the MS4 that receives the facility's discharge, provided that the MS4 operator has been notified of such conditions.

(1) Owners or operators that discharge through an MS4, or a municipal system designated by the Department must make their SWPPP available to the MS4 operator within 5 days of a written request.

2. Stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity to impaired waterbodies.

Facilities that are discharging to an impaired waterbody and the cause of the impairment is a pollutant of concern included in the benchmarks and/or numeric effluent limitations (see Appendix F) to which the facility is subject must include the following in their SWPPP:

a. Identification of Impaired Waterbody – Identify any impaired waterbody that may receive stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from the facility and the cause of the waterbody’s impairment.

b. Pollutant(s) of Concern – A list of pollutant(s) or pollutant parameter(s) that have been handled, treated, stored or disposed of in a manner that would create the reasonable potential for the pollutant of concern causing the impairment to be discharged.

c. Potential for Presence in Stormwater – Identify each area of the facility that generates stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity with a reasonable potential to discharge the pollutant(s) of concern. Factors to consider include the likelihood of the industrial activity producing the pollutant(s) of concern to have contact with stormwater and a history of reportable leaks or spills that could result in the pollutant(s) of concern being discharged to the impaired waterbody.

d. Stormwater Controls – The SWPPP must include a description of the type and location of existing and planned BMPs selected for each of the areas where the pollutant(s) of concern are exposed to stormwater. BMPs must be selected to minimize the pollutant(s) of concern from being discharged to the impaired waterbody and should take into consideration all stormwater controls listed in Part III.A.7. The SWPPP must describe how each BMP will be implemented for all the areas where the pollutant(s) of concern will be exposed to stormwater.

E. Keeping SWPPPs Current

The SWPPP must be amended whenever:

1. There is a change in design, construction, operation, or maintenance at the facility which may have an effect on the potential for the discharge of
pollutants from the facility which has not otherwise been addressed in the SWPPP; or

2. Site inspections or monitoring required in Part IV reveal that the chosen BMPs are found to be ineffective in eliminating or significantly minimizing pollutants from sources identified under Part III.A.3 or is otherwise not achieving the goals or requirements of this permit. The SWPPP must be modified, and additional monitoring and analysis must be completed as follows:

   a. Maps or description of industrial activities – If the SWPPP has been found to be inaccurate or incomplete, modifications must be completed to correct the deficiencies identified.

   b. It is deemed necessary to implement BMPs to comply with Part II.D.9.

   c. Stormwater controls - The modification must identify the corrective actions needed and include a schedule for the implementation with a final date no later than 12 weeks from date of discovery unless the Department approves additional time in writing.

   d. Additional inspections monitoring and/or analysis - If the results of inspections, monitoring and/or analysis, as required in Part IV, reveal a violation of this permit, a failure to maintain eligibility for coverage under this permit or a failure to comply with the benchmarks or other action levels in this permit, additional inspections, monitoring and/or laboratory analysis of stormwater samples may be required.
Part IV – Inspections and Monitoring

A. Comprehensive Site Compliance Inspection & Evaluation

The qualified person must conduct a comprehensive site compliance inspection at least once per year. If more frequent inspections are conducted, the SWPPP must specify the frequency of inspections.

1. Scope of the Compliance Inspection & Evaluation
   a. Inspections must include all areas where industrial materials or activities are exposed to stormwater, as identified in Part III.A.3. At a minimum the inspection must identify or include:

      (1) Industrial materials, residue or trash on the ground that could contaminate or be washed away in stormwater;

      (2) Leaks or spills from industrial equipment, drums, barrels, tanks or similar containers;

      (3) Examination of all outfall locations, to determine the presence of unauthorized non-stormwater discharges or authorized non-stormwater discharges that are not certified in accordance with Part III.A.7(f)(1);

      (4) Off-site tracking of industrial materials or sediment where vehicles enter or exit the site;

      (5) Tracking of material away from the area where it originates including from areas of no exposure to exposed areas;

      (6) Evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering or discharging from the drainage system;

      (7) Inspection of areas found to be the source of pollutants observed during visual and analytical monitoring done during the year;

      (8) Stormwater BMPs identified in the SWPPP must be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly.

2. Compliance Inspection & Evaluation report
   a. A compliance inspection & evaluation report must be made at the conclusion of each inspection and retained as part of the SWPPP for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of the report. When the compliance inspection schedule overlaps with routine inspections required under Part IV.B, the comprehensive site compliance inspection may be used as one of the routine inspections required under Part IV.B. At a minimum, the report must include:
(1) The scope of the inspection (Part IV.A.1),

(2) The name(s) of the person(s) conducting the inspection,

(3) The date(s) of the inspection,

(4) Weather information at the time of the inspection,

(5) Major observations relating to the implementation of the SWPPP, including:

(a) The location(s) of discharges of pollutants from the site;

(b) The location(s) of previously unidentified discharges of pollutants from the site;

(c) Any evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the drainage system;

(d) The source of any discharges and actions taken to address newly identified authorized non-stormwater discharges or elimination of non-authorized discharges;

(e) Location(s) of BMPs that need to be maintained;

(f) Location(s) of BMPs that failed to operate as designed or proved inadequate for a particular location;

(g) Location(s) where additional BMPs are needed that did not exist at the time of inspection;

(h) Any incidents of noncompliance. Where an inspection does not identify any incidents of noncompliance, the report must contain a statement that the facility is in compliance with the SWPPP and this permit;

(i) Observations regarding the physical condition of and around all outfalls, including any flow dissipation devices; and evidence of pollutants in discharges and/or the receiving water; and,

(j) The required corrective actions to be implemented in accordance with Part V.

B. Routine Inspections of BMPs

1. In addition to or as part of the comprehensive site inspection, a qualified person must perform routine inspections evaluating the performance of
stormwater BMPs described in the SWPPP in all areas of the facility where industrial materials or activities are exposed to precipitation or stormwater runoff. At a minimum, the inspection frequency must be on a quarterly basis or more frequently as specified in the facility’s applicable industrial sector in Part VII.

2. The routine inspection, including the more frequent inspections as specified in the facility’s applicable sector, must be documented in writing and must be kept with the SWPPP. Deficiencies in the implementation and/or adequacy of the BMPs, must also be documented.

3. Corrective actions, identified in the routine inspection, must be implemented in accordance with Part V.

C. Annual Dry Weather Flow Inspection
In addition to or as part of the Comprehensive Site Compliance Inspection (Part IV.A), the qualified person must perform an annual dry weather flow inspection and update the non-stormwater discharge certifications (Part III.A.7.f (1)). The requirements and procedures for the annual dry weather flow inspection are applicable to all facilities covered under this permit, regardless of the facility's sector of industrial activity.

1. The qualified person must perform and document at least one dry weather flow inspection each year after at least three (3) consecutive days of no precipitation. The annual dry weather flow inspection must be conducted to determine the presence of non-stormwater discharges to the stormwater drainage system.

2. The annual dry weather flow inspection must be documented in a written inspection report which must include the outfall locations, the inspection date and time, inspector name, description of discharges identified, the source of any discharges and actions taken to address any newly identified allowable non-stormwater discharges or elimination of non-authorized discharges.

3. If a non-stormwater discharge not previously certified in accordance with Part III.A.7.f (1) is discovered, corrective actions must be implemented in accordance with Part V.B.

4. The dry weather flow inspection report and updated non-stormwater discharge documentation required by Part III.A.7.f (1) must be retained with the SWPPP.

D. Collection and analysis of samples
Samples must be collected as follows:
1. **When to Sample**

A sample must be taken of the stormwater discharge resulting from a qualifying storm event with at least 0.1 inch of precipitation. Each outfall must be sampled except for any outfall for which the facility has claimed a representative outfall waiver in accordance with Part IV.G.3. In the case of snowmelt, samples must be taken during a period with a discharge from the site.

The sample must be taken during the first 30 minutes (or as soon as practical, but not to exceed one hour) of the discharge at the outfall. If the sampled discharge mixes with non-stormwater water, the owner or operator must attempt to sample the stormwater discharge prior to mixing.

2. **Sample Analysis**

   a. Monitoring and analysis must be conducted according to test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, or equivalent, unless other test procedures have been specified in this permit.

   (1) Any laboratory test or sample analysis required by this permit for which the State Commissioner of Health issues certificates of approval pursuant to section 502 of the Public Health Law must be conducted by a laboratory that has been issued a certificate of approval (ELAP certified).

   (2) The laboratory sample analysis reports must be kept with the SWPPP.

3. **Storm event data**

   The storm event must be documented using the Storm Event Data Form provided by the Department. The Storm Event Data Form can be found on the Department’s website and must be kept with the SWPPP.

4. **Secondary Containment Screening and Sampling**

   Prior to each discharge from a secondary containment system the stormwater must be screened for contamination. (Note: All stormwater must be inspected for visible evidence of contamination.) Additional screening methods must be developed by the owner or operator as part of the overall BMP Plan (e.g., the use of volatile gas meters to detect the presence of gross levels of gasoline or volatile organic compounds). If the screening indicates contamination, the owner or operator must collect and analyze a representative sample of the stormwater. If the sample contains no pollutants, the stormwater may be discharged. Otherwise it must either be

---

2 Note: Discharge includes stormwater discharges and snow and ice removal. If applicable, a representative sample of snow and ice should be collected and allowed to melt prior to assessment.

3 If the stored substance is gasoline or aviation fuel then sample for oil & grease, benzene, ethylbenzene, naphthalene, toluene and total xylenes (EPA method 602). If the stored substance is kerosene, diesel fuel, fuel oil, or lubricating oil then sample for oil & grease and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (EPA method 610). In all cases an estimated discharge volume and pH monitoring is required.
disposed of in an onsite or off-site wastewater treatment plant designed to treat and permitted to discharge such wastewater. The first discharge following any cleaned up spill or leak must be sampled regardless of the screening results.

E. Quarterly Visual Monitoring
The requirements and procedures for quarterly visual monitoring are applicable to all facilities covered under this permit, regardless of the facility's industrial activity.

1. The monitoring must be made at least once in each of the following quarters:
   - January 1st through March 31st,
   - April 1st through June 30th,
   - July 1st through September 30th, and
   - October 1st through December 31st

2. All samples must be collected from discharges resulting from a qualifying storm event, in accordance with Part IV.D.1.

3. The owner or operator must perform and document quarterly visual monitoring of a stormwater discharge associated with industrial activity from each outfall on the Department provided form and included with the SWPPP unless:
   a. A waiver is submitted in accordance with Part IV.G, or
   b. There is no discharge from a qualifying storm event during a monitoring period. If no qualifying storm event resulted in runoff from the facility during a monitoring quarter, documentation must be included with the SWPPP. If a visual examination was performed and the storm event was later determined not to be a measurable storm event, the visual examination must be included with the SWPPP.

4. Laboratory sample analysis is not necessary to fulfill the visual monitoring requirements.

5. If the visual monitoring indicates the presence of stormwater pollution (e.g., color, clarity, odor, floating solids, settled solids, suspended solids, foam, oil sheen, or other indicators), corrective actions must be implemented in accordance with Part V. An additional visual inspection must be performed during the first qualifying storm event following the implementation of the corrective action. If the first qualifying storm event does not occur until the next quarter, this follow-up action may be used as the next quarterly visual inspection as well as the current inspection for the corrective action.
F. Monitoring Requirements

The monitoring requirements that apply to a facility depends on the types of industrial activities generating stormwater runoff. The owner or operator must review this Part and Part VII as well as Appendices C, D, E and G of this permit to determine which monitoring requirements apply to each individual outfall.

- At facilities where more than one industrial activity occurs, monitoring requirements apply for all parameters specific to those industrial activities.

- Where more than one numeric limitation for a specific parameter applies to a discharge, compliance with the more restrictive limitation is required.

- Where monitoring requirements for a monitoring period overlap (e.g., need to monitor TSS twice/year for numeric effluent limitation monitoring and also twice/year for benchmark monitoring), a single sample will satisfy both monitoring requirements.

1. Types of Pollutant Monitoring

   a. Benchmark Monitoring is intended to provide a guideline for the owner or operator to determine the overall effectiveness of the SWPPP in controlling the discharge of pollutants to receiving waters. The requirements for benchmark monitoring apply to discharges associated with specific industrial activities identified in Part VII (summarized in Appendix C).

   b. Numeric Effluent Limitation Monitoring – this applies to specific industrial activities listed in Appendix D and specified in the applicable Sector in Part VII.

   c. Discharges to Impaired Waterbodies – If a facility discharges to an impaired waterbody, and the cause of impairment is a pollutant of concern included in the benchmarks and/or numeric effluent limitations to which the facility is subject to in Part VII, the facility is required to conduct the additional sampling requirements detailed in Part IV.F.2 for that particular pollutant(s) only. The compliance monitoring for discharges to impaired waterbodies is in addition to any applicable sector specific Benchmark Monitoring in Part IV.F.1.a and Numeric Effluent Limitation Monitoring in Part IV.F.1.b. A summary of the applicable benchmarks and/or numeric effluent limitations associated with the pollutant of concern to an impaired waterbody and their applicable sector is located in Appendix F.

   d. Coal Pile Runoff Monitoring - Facilities with discharges of stormwater from coal storage piles must comply with the effluent limitations and monitoring requirements of Table IV.3 for all discharges containing the coal pile runoff, regardless of the facility's sector of industrial activity.
e. Secondary Containment at Storage and Transfer Areas - Unless the discharge from any containment system outlet is permitted by an individual SPDES permit as an outfall with explicit effluent and monitoring requirements, the owner or operator must monitor the outlet as follows:

(1) Storage Area Secondary Containment Systems - The volume of each discharge from each outlet must be monitored. A representative sample must be collected of the first discharge following any cleaned up spill or leak. The sample must be analyzed for pH, the substance(s) stored within the containment area and any other pollutants the owner or operator knows or has reason to believe are present.

(2) Transfer Area Secondary Containment Systems - The first discharge following any spill or leak must be sampled for flow, pH, the substance(s) transferred in that area and any other pollutants the owner or operator knows or has reason to believe are present.
2. **Frequency and Timing of Monitoring**

The monitoring requirements for each type of monitoring are provided in Table IV.1 below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Monitoring</th>
<th>Applicability</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Reported to the Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly Visual Monitoring</td>
<td>All Facilities</td>
<td>Quarterly</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Benchmark Monitoring, Numeric Effluent Limitation</strong></td>
<td>Sector Specific</td>
<td>Semi-Annual</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitoring, Coal Pile Runoff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Containment at Storage and Transfer Areas</td>
<td>Sector Specific</td>
<td>As needed</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Discharges to Impaired Waterbodies</strong></td>
<td>Waterbody Specific</td>
<td>Quarterly</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The monitoring periods for required monitoring are provided in the Table IV.2 below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monitoring Frequency</th>
<th>Monitoring Periods</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semi-Annual</td>
<td>Period 1 - January 1\textsuperscript{st} through June 30\textsuperscript{th}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Period 2 - July 1\textsuperscript{st} through December 31\textsuperscript{st}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly</td>
<td>Quarter 1 – January 1\textsuperscript{st} through March 31\textsuperscript{st}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter 2 – April 1\textsuperscript{st} through June 30\textsuperscript{th}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter 3 – July 1\textsuperscript{st} through September 30\textsuperscript{th}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter 4 – October 1\textsuperscript{st} through December 31\textsuperscript{st}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- See Table VI for the Reporting requirements

a. If a facility’s permit authorization (Part I.D) was effective less than two months from the end of a monitoring period, monitoring begins with the next monitoring period.

b. If a facility is inactive for an entire monitoring period, it may claim a waiver in accordance with Part IV.G.
3. Monitoring Requirements

a. Monitoring of stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from each outfall must be performed and documented during the monitoring periods listed in Table IV.2 unless:

(1) A waiver applicable to the specific type of monitoring is submitted in accordance with Part IV.G, or

(2) There is no discharge from a qualifying storm event during a monitoring period. If no qualifying storm event resulted in runoff from the facility during a monitoring period, documentation must be included with the SWPPP.

If a monitoring sample is collected during a storm event that is later determined not to be a qualifying storm event, the results should be included with the SWPPP.

b. Collection and analysis of samples must be done in accordance with Part IV.D.

c. Evaluation of Results of Analysis - The tables found in the individual sectors in Part VII for benchmark monitoring cut-off concentrations and numeric effluent limitations must be used as a reference to evaluate the results of the monitoring analysis.

(1) An exceedance of a Benchmark cut-off concentration is not a permit violation.

(2) An exceedance of a Numeric Effluent Limitation is a permit violation.

All exceedances of benchmark cut-off concentrations and/or numeric effluent limitations require the qualified person to evaluate potential sources of stormwater contaminants at the facility and perform corrective actions in accordance with Part V.

d. Recording and Reporting Results

(1) Results of Benchmark and Numeric Effluent Limitation monitoring, (including coal pile runoff monitoring), must be reported to the Department using a Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) and included with the SWPPP.

a. DMRs must be submitted for all monitoring periods, without exception, even if there is no discharge at the outfall during the monitoring period.
(2) Results of monitoring of discharges from secondary containment systems must be included with the SWPPP, but are not reported to the Department.

e. For monitoring of Coal Pile Runoff, the owner or operator must refer to Table IV.3 for numeric effluent limitations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table IV.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Numeric Limitations for Coal Pile Runoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) The coal pile runoff must not be diluted with stormwater or other flows in order to meet this limitation.

(2) If a facility is designed, constructed and operated to treat the volume of coal pile runoff that is associated with a 10-year, 24-hour rainfall event, any untreated overflow of coal pile runoff from the treatment unit is not subject to the 50 mg/L limitation for total suspended solids.

G. Monitoring Waivers

Unless stated otherwise, the following waivers may be applied to any monitoring required under this permit.

1. Adverse Climatic Conditions Waiver - Adverse weather conditions are those that are dangerous or create inaccessibility for personnel. This waiver may be claimed if the only qualifying storm event(s) in a monitoring period created dangerous conditions for personnel, created conditions which made the sample location inaccessible or made collection of a sample impossible. Examples of these conditions include but are not limited to local flooding, high winds and electrical storms. This waiver may not be claimed to indicate that samples were not collected due to inconvenient timing of storms or other failures to collect stormwater samples.

If the Adverse Climatic Conditions Waiver is claimed, an Adverse Climatic Conditions Waiver Form must be signed and submitted to the Department with any associated DMR in accordance with Appendix G.8 and included with the SWPPP.
2. **Inactive and unstaffed sites** - Site inspections or monitoring required in Part IV, can be waived at a facility that is inactive and unstaffed for the entire monitoring period if no industrial materials or activities are exposed to *stormwater*. Facilities covered under Sector J are not required to meet the requirement that no materials are exposed to *stormwater*; however adequate *stormwater* controls must be in place to prevent migration of contaminated *stormwater* to surface water. To claim this waiver, the *owner or operator* must:

   a. Maintain a certification with the SWPPP stating the dates the site is inactive and unstaffed;

   b. Perform and document a Comprehensive Site Inspection prior to shut down. The inspection report must be included in the SWPPP. The certification must include the results of this inspection; and,

   c. Complete an Inactive or Unstaffed Waiver Form. When this waiver is being claimed, the waiver form must be signed and submitted with each DMR and be included with the SWPPP.

3. **Representative outfalls** - If a facility has two or more *outfalls* that have substantially identical *discharges*, the *owner or operator* may sample the *discharge* of one of the *outfalls* and report that the analytical data also applies to the substantially identical *outfall(s)*. Whether or not *discharges* are substantially identical is determined by the similarity of the industrial activities and exposed materials occurring within the drainage area of each *outfall*.

   a. The *owner or operator* must collect a sample from the anticipated "worst case" *outfall*. This is determined by looking at the following indicators:

      (1) Size of drainage area;

      (2) Level of *industrial activity*;

      (3) Amount of exposed industrial materials.

   b. A representative *outfall* waiver may not be claimed at *outfalls* with *discharges* associated with different industrial activities. This representative *outfall* waiver applies to quarterly visual monitoring and *benchmark monitoring*. This waiver cannot be claimed for compliance monitoring for *discharges* subject to *effluent limitation guidelines or to discharges of the pollutant of concern to impaired waters*.

   c. When this waiver is being claimed, the *owner or operator* must submit a completed Representative Outfall Waiver Form with the NOI and keep it with the SWPPP.
d. If there is an event that triggers corrective actions at an outfall that represents other substantially identical outfalls:

(1) corrective actions must be completed for all outfalls covered by the waiver;

(2) The representative outfall waiver is suspended and quarterly visual monitoring and benchmark monitoring of the substantially identical outfalls must commence immediately; and,

(3) Unless otherwise notified by the Department, the representative outfall waiver again applies when:

(a) The results of two consecutive monitoring periods reported to the Department show that all outfalls have had no exceedances of benchmark monitoring cut-off concentrations for all parameters; and,

(b) The owner or operator submits a new Representative Outfall Waiver Form to the Department.
Part V - Corrective Actions

Failure to document and take the necessary corrective actions are violations of the permit. Continued exceedance of benchmark cut-off concentrations and/or numeric effluent limitations may identify facilities that would be more appropriately covered under an individual SPDES permit. If there is an exceedance of either a benchmark or numeric effluent limit at an outfall where a representative outfall waiver has been claimed, the waiver no longer applies and corrective actions must be performed on all outfalls covered by the waiver (Part IV.G.3.d).

If the comprehensive site compliance inspection required in Part IV.A indicates the presence of stormwater pollution (e.g., color, odor, floating solids, settled solids, suspended solids, foam, oil sheen, or other indicators), corrective actions in this part must be implemented.

A. For Stormwater Discharges
When the quarterly visual monitoring indicates the presence of pollution or when the benchmark or numeric effluent limitation monitoring sample results indicate exceedances of the pollutants, the owner or operator must:

1. Inspect the facility for potential sources of stormwater contamination.

2. Implement additional non-structural and/or structural BMPs to address any sources of contamination that are identified to prevent recurrence within the following timeframes:
   a. The implementation must be completed before the next anticipated storm event, if practicable, but not more than 12 weeks after discovery.
   b. If implementation will take longer than 12 weeks, the owner or operator must submit a proposed schedule for completion of the project and obtain a written approval from the Regional Water Manager (Appendix E)

3. Revise the facility’s SWPPP in accordance with Part III.E; and,

4. Continue efforts to implement additional BMPs at the facility if corrective actions do not result in achieving satisfactory results of the quarterly visual monitoring, benchmark monitoring cut-off concentrations and/or numeric effluent limitations.

B. For Non-Stormwater Discharges
1. If a non-stormwater discharge is discovered the owner or operator must:
   a. Identify its source and determine whether it is an authorized discharge.
      (1) Upon determination that the discharge is not covered under this permit or another SPDES permit, the owner or operator must notify the Regional Water Manager (Appendix E), of the unauthorized discharge and begin
immediate actions to eliminate the discharge. These actions must be documented in the SWPPP.

(2) Upon determination that the discharge is an authorized non-stormwater discharge identified in Part I.B.2 that were not previously certified in accordance with Part III.A.7.f (1), the owner or operator must update the discharge certification and keep with the SWPPP.

C. Corrective Action Documentation

Owners or operators must document the existence of any of the conditions listed in Parts V.A or V.B within 24 hours of becoming aware of such condition. Unless required by Part VI.A.2.b or as requested by the Department, the corrective action documentation is not required to be submitted and should be kept with the facility’s SWPPP. Include the following information in your documentation:

a. A description of the condition triggering the need for corrective actions. For any spills or leaks, include the following information: a description of the incident including material, date/time, amount, location, and reason for spill, and any leaks, spills or other releases that resulted in discharges of pollutants to waters of the state, through stormwater or otherwise;

b. Date the condition was identified;

c. The date when each corrective action was initiated and completed (or is expected to be completed);

d. A description of the corrective actions to minimize or prevent the discharge of pollutants. For any spills or leaks, include response actions, the date/time clean-up completed, notifications made, and staff involved. Also include any control measures taken to prevent the reoccurrence of such releases (see Part II.A.4); and

e. A statement, signed and certified in accordance with Appendix G.8.
Part VI – Reporting and Retention of Records

A. Reporting to the Department

1. Annual Certification Report (ACR)
The ACR is a summary of all monitoring, inspections, corrective actions and facility information, identified in this permit, performed at the facility each calendar year. It is the primary mechanism for reporting compliance with permit conditions to the Department.

   a. An owner or operator of a facility must submit an ACR, which is signed in accordance with Appendix G.8, to the Department.

   b. The owner or operator must submit the ACR electronically using the Department's online ACR, which is available on the Department's website (http://www.dec.ny.gov).

   c. An owner or operator of a facility must submit an ACR form in accordance with the deadlines below:

      (1) For facilities with existing coverage, the ACR covers January 1 through December 31 and must be received by the Department on an annual basis by January 28 of the following calendar year except:

      (a) For facilities whose initial permit coverage is effective prior to October 1 of a calendar year, the initial ACR will cover the effective coverage date to December 31. This initial ACR must be received by the Department by January 28 of the following calendar year. Subsequent ACRs must be submitted in accordance with Part VI.A.1.c.(1).

      (b) For facilities whose initial permit coverage is effective after October 1 of a calendar year, the initial ACR will cover January 1 to December 31 of the following calendar year. This initial ACR must be received by the Department by January 28 of the next year. Subsequent ACRs must be submitted in accordance with Part VI.A.1.c.(1).

2. Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)
   a. Where Benchmark and/or Numeric Effluent Limitation monitoring requirements apply to the facility, the owner or operator must electronically submit the results of the analysis using EPA’s electronic DMR reporting system. All DMRs must be received by the Department 28 days after the end of the monitoring period. Monitoring periods can be found in Table IV.1.
Using the Corrective Action/Non Compliance Event Form provided on the Department’s webpage, the owner or operator must report the following information when there is an exceedance of a numeric effluent limitation (i.e. non-compliance event) or exceedance of a benchmark cutoff concentration of the impairing POC for discharges to impaired waterbodies:

(a) Description of the exceedance and its cause;

(b) Corrective actions taken to address the exceedance;

(c) Preventative corrective actions taken, including any SWPPP modifications, to prevent a future exceedance; and

(d) Corrective actions taken for all outfalls claiming the representative outfall waiver.

3. Additional reporting
a. In addition to filing the ACRs and DMRs with the Department, the owner or operator with at least one stormwater discharge associated with industrial activity through the MS4, must submit signed copies of ACRs and DMRs for those outfalls to the MS4 Operator upon request of the MS4 Operator.

b. Notification of any spill listed must be reported to the NYSDEC Spills hotline (1-800-457-7362) within two hours after discovery.

(1) Any spill of a hazardous substance must be reported in accordance with 6 NYCRR 597.4.

(2) Any spill of Petroleum must be reported in accordance with 6 NYCRR 613.6 or 17 NYCRR 32.3.

c. Additional notifications may be required for Federal level notification through the National Response Center (NRC) at 1-800-424-8802.

d. Where a release of Hazardous Substances or Petroleum enters an MS4, the owner or operator must also notify the owner of the MS4 within 2 hours after discovery.
B. Reporting Submission Deadlines

1. The owner or operator must complete all permit required submissions by the deadlines listed in the summary table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submission</th>
<th>Deadline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notice of Intent (NOI)</strong></td>
<td>Submit once per 5-year permit term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annual Certification Report (ACR)</strong></td>
<td>Report must be received in the Department’s Central Office no later than January 28 of the year following the reporting period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Benchmark Monitoring</strong></td>
<td>Results must be received in NetDMR no later than July 28 of the year following reporting Period 1 - January 1 to June 30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Results must be received in NetDMR no later than January 28 of the year following reporting Period 2 - July 1 to December 31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monitoring for Numeric Effluent Limitation</strong></td>
<td>Results must be received in NetDMR no later than July 28 of the year following reporting Period 1 - January 1 to June 30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Results must be received in NetDMR no later than January 28 of the year following reporting Period 2 - July 1 to December 31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monitoring for Discharges to Impaired Waterbodies</strong></td>
<td>Results must be received in NetDMR no later than 28 days following the end of the reporting period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Period 1 - January 1 to March 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Period 2 - April 1 to June 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Period 3 - July 1 to September 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Period 4 - October 1 to December 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coal Pile Run-off</strong></td>
<td>Results must be received in NetDMR no later than July 28 of the year following reporting Period 1 - January 1 to June 30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Results must be received in NetDMR no later than January 28 of the year following reporting Period 2 - July 1 to December 31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Compliance Event Form for Exceedances of Numeric effluent limitations</strong></td>
<td>Results of the exceedance(s) and corrective action(s) taken must be reported on the Non-Compliance Event Form provided by the Department with the submission of the DMR which reports the exceedance. (Part VI.A.2.b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Corrective Action Form for facilities that have an exceedance of a Benchmark cut-off concentration to an impaired waterbody</strong></td>
<td>Results of the exceedance(s) and corrective action(s) taken must be reported on the Corrective Action Form provided by the Department with the submission of the DMR which reports the exceedance. (Part VI.A.2.b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Representative Outfall Waiver</strong></td>
<td>There are two scenarios for submission of this form:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Submit form with the Notice of Intent; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. When an exceedance at a representative outfall occurs this waiver no longer applies and all outfalls must be sampled. After which, when two consecutive monitoring periods show no exceedances this waiver may be submitted to the Department;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adverse Climatic Conditions Waiver</strong></td>
<td>Submit with DMR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inactive/Unstaffed Waiver</strong></td>
<td>Submit with DMR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. Retention of Records

All records required by this permit must be retained to meet the timeframes specified below:

1. Administrative Records
   The owner or operator must retain a copy of the SWPPP and NOT, for a period of at least five (5) years from the date that the Department receives a complete NOT submitted in accordance with Part I.E of this permit.

2. Monitoring Activities
   The owner or operator must retain records of all monitoring information for a period of at least 5 years from the date of the sample, measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by written request of the Department, provided that the extension is necessary to implement the provisions of this Part or ECL and that the reason or reasons for the extension are provided in the request.

   a. The monitoring information must include:
      (1) Records of all data used to complete the application for the permit; and
      (2) Copies of all reports required by this permit.

   b. Data to include with the records of monitoring information:
      (1) The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements;
      (2) The individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements;
      (3) The date(s) analyses were performed;
      (4) The individual(s) who performed the analyses;
      (5) The analytical techniques or methods used;
      (6) The results of such analyses; and
      (7) Quality assurance/quality control documentation.

   c. When records are stored electronically, the records must be preserved in a manner that reasonably assures their integrity and are acceptable to the Department. Such records must also be in a format which is accessible to the Department.

   d. The owner or operator must make available to the Department for inspection and copying or furnish to the Department within 25 business days of receipt of a Department request for such information, any information retained in accordance with Part VI.C.2.a and b.
Part VII – Sector Specific Permit Requirements

The owner or operator must comply with the additional requirements of Part VII that apply to the specific industrial activity located at the owner or operator’s facility. These requirements are in addition to the general requirements specified in the previous sections of this permit. The industry specific requirements are broken down into sections referred to as industrial sectors A through AC.

If the facility has more than one industrial activity meeting the description(s) of more than one sector occurring on-site, those industrial activities are considered to be co-located. Stormwater discharges from co-located industrial activities are authorized by this permit, provided that the owner or operator complies with any and all of the requirements applicable to each industrial activity at the facility. The monitoring and SWPPP terms and conditions of this permit are additive for industrial activities being conducted at a facility.

Examples of common co-located industrial activities include, but are not limited to:

- Timber Products (Sector A) and vehicle maintenance (Sector P)
- Auto salvage (Sector M) and auto recycling (Sector N)
- Mineral mining (Sector J) and maintenance of vehicles and equipment (Sector P)
- Mineral mining (Sector J) and asphalt manufacturing (Sector D)
- Mineral mining (Sector J) and concrete manufacturing (Sector E)
- Transfer stations accepting recyclables (Sector N) and maintenance of vehicles used in local trucking without storage (Sector P)
- Manufacturers of food and kindred products (Sector U) and maintenance of vehicles used in local or long-distance trucking (Sector P)
Sector A – Timber Products

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from facilities generally classified under SIC Major Group 24 that are engaged in the following activities:
- Cutting timber and pulpwood (those that have log storage or handling areas);
- Log sorting and log storage activities;
- Mills, including merchant, lath, shingle, cooperage stock, planing, plywood and veneer;
- Producing lumber and wood materials (including processing logs into woodchips);
- Wood preserving;
- Manufacturing wood buildings or mobile homes; and,
- Manufacturing finished articles made entirely of wood or related materials, except for wood kitchen cabinet manufacturers (SIC Code 2434), which are addressed under Sector W.

The requirements of this section do not apply to active timber harvesting sites including the felling, skidding, preparation, loading and the incidental stacking and temporary storage of harvested timber on the harvest site prior to its initial transport to intermediate storage areas or other processing areas. An active harvest site is "considered to be an area where harvesting operations are actually on-going. Processing, sorting, or storage areas are not exempt if the site was used to store timber that was harvested from other sites.

Special Conditions
Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
Discharges of stormwater from areas where there may be contact with chemical formulations sprayed to provide surface protection are not authorized by this permit. These discharges must be covered under a separate SPDES permit.

Allowable Non-Stormwater Discharges
Discharges from the spray down of lumber and wood product (wet decking) storage yards where no chemical additives are used in the spray down waters and no chemicals are applied to the wood during storage provided that such components are identified in the SWPPP in accordance with Part III.A.7.f. Discharges from Wet Decking are subject to the Numeric Effluent Limitations in Table VII-A-1.

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III
Site Map
The site map shall identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
- Processing areas;
- Treatment chemical storage areas;
- Treated wood and residue storage areas;
Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources
Where information is available, facilities that have used chlorophenolic, creosote, or chromium-copper-arsenic formulations for wood surface protection or wood preserving activities on-site in the past shall identify in the inventory the following:
- Areas where contaminated soils, treatment equipment, and stored materials still remain; and,
- The management practices employed to minimize the contact of these materials with stormwater runoff.

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits
Good Housekeeping
Good housekeeping measures in storage areas, loading and unloading areas, and material handling areas shall be designed to:
- Limit the discharge of wood debris; and
- Minimize the leachate generated from decaying wood materials; and
- Minimize the generation of dust.

Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
The Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall include details of temporary and permanent structural and vegetative measures that will be used to control erosion and sedimentation from areas at the facility, including but not limited to log storage areas, haul roads and areas where vehicles are maintained.

The design, installation, inspection, maintenance and repair of erosion and sediment controls shall conform to the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, 2016, or equivalent.

Inspections
Inspections at processing areas, transport areas, and treated wood storage areas of facilities performing wood surface protection and preservation activities shall be performed monthly to assess the usefulness of practices in minimizing the deposit of treatment chemicals on unprotected soils and in areas that will come in contact with stormwater discharges.
**Numeric Effluent Limitations**

The following limitations shall be met by existing and new facilities:

Wet deck storage area runoff - Non-stormwater discharges from areas used for the storage of logs where water, without chemical additives, is intentionally sprayed or deposited on logs to deter decay or infestation by insects are required to meet the following effluent limitations:

### Table VII-A-1
**Sector A – Numeric Effluent Limitations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Effluent Limitations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>6.0 – 9.0 s.u.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debris (woody material such as bark, twigs, branches, heartwood, or sapwood)</td>
<td>No discharge of debris that will not pass through a 2.54 cm (1&quot;) diameter round opening.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Benchmarks

Timber product facilities are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in the appropriate section of Table VII-A-2.

### Table VII-A-2
**Sector A – Benchmark Monitoring Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cutoff Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Sawmills and Planing Mills (SIC 2421)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)</td>
<td>120 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrogen (TN) *</td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wood Preserving Facilities (SIC 2491) | |
| Total Recoverable Arsenic | 150 ug/L |
| Total Recoverable Chromium | 1.8 mg/L |
| Total Recoverable Copper | 12 ug/L |

| Log Storage and Handling Facilities (SIC 2411) | |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | 100 mg/L |

* Total Nitrogen is calculated as the sum of ammonia, nitrate-nitrite and organic nitrogen.
Sector B – Paper and Allied Products Manufacturing

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from facilities classified as paper and allied products manufacturing under SIC Major Group 26 that are engaged in the following activities:
- Manufacture of pulps from wood and other cellulose fibers and from rags;
- Manufacture of paper and paperboard into converted products, such as paper coated off the paper machine, paper bags, paper boxes and envelopes; and,
- Manufacture of bags of plastic film and sheet.

Numeric Effluent Limitations
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

Benchmarks
Paperboard mills are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-B-1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cutoff Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)</td>
<td>120 mg/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table VII-B-1. Sector B - Benchmark Monitoring Requirements
Sector C – Chemical and Allied Products

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from facilities engaged in manufacturing the following products and generally described by the SIC code shown:

- Basic industrial inorganic chemicals (including SIC Code 281);
- Plastic materials and synthetic resins, synthetic rubbers, and cellulosic and other manmade fibers, except glass (including SIC Code 282);
- Medicinal chemicals and pharmaceutical products, including the grading, grinding and milling of botanicals (including SIC Code 283);
- Soap and other detergents, including facilities producing glycerin from vegetable and animal fats and oils; specialty cleaning, polishing, and sanitation preparations; surface active preparations used as emulsifiers, wetting agents, and finishing agents, including sulfonated oils; and perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations (including SIC Code 284);
- Paints (in paste and ready-mixed form); varnishes; lacquers; enamels and shellac; putties, wood fillers, and sealers; paint and varnish removers; paint brush cleaners; and allied paint products (including SIC Code 285);
- Industrial organic chemicals (including SIC Code 286);
- Nitrogen and phosphorous based fertilizers, mixed fertilizer, pesticides, and other agricultural chemicals (including SIC Code 287);
- Industrial and household adhesives, glues, caulking compounds, sealants, and linoleum, tile, and rubber cements from vegetable, animal, or synthetic plastics materials; explosives; printing ink, including gravure ink, screen process and lithographic inks; miscellaneous chemical preparations, such as fatty acids, essential oils, gelatin (except vegetable), sizes, bluing, laundry sours, and writing and stamp pad ink; industrial compounds, such as boiler and heat insulating compounds; and chemical supplies for foundries (including SIC Code 289); and
- Ink and paints, including china painting enamels, India ink, drawing ink, platinum paints for burnt wood or leather work, paints for china painting, artists' paints and artists' water colors (SIC Code 3952, limited to those listed; for others in SIC Code 3952 not listed above, see Sector Y).
- Petroleum refineries listed under SIC Code 2911. Contaminated stormwater discharges from petroleum refining or drilling operations that are subject to
nationally established BAT or BPT guidelines found at 40 CFR Part 419 are not authorized by this permit.

**Special Conditions**

Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges

In addition to the general prohibition of non-stormwater discharges in Part I.B.2, the following discharges not covered by this permit include, but are not limited to:

- Inks, paints, or substances (hazardous, nonhazardous, etc.) resulting from an on-site spill, including materials collected in drip pans;
- Washwaters from material handling and processing areas; or
- Washwaters from drum, tank, or container rinsing and cleaning.

**SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III**

**Site Map**

The site map shall identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:

- Processing and storage areas;
- Access roads, rail cars and tracks;
- Areas where substances are transferred in bulk; and,
- Operating machinery

**Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources**

A description of the following sources and activities that have potential pollutants associated with them:

- Loading, unloading and transfer of chemicals;
- Outdoor storage of salt, pallets, coal, drums, containers, fuels, fueling stations;
- Vehicle and equipment maintenance/cleaning areas;
- Areas where the treatment, storage or disposal (on-site or off-site) of waste/wastewater occur;
- Storage tanks and other containers;
- Processing and storage areas;
- Access roads, rail cars and tracks;
- Areas where the transfer of substances in bulk occurs; and,
- Areas where machinery operates.

**Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits**

**Good Housekeeping**

At a minimum, the SWPPP shall include:

- A schedule for regular pickup and disposal of garbage and waste materials, or adopt other appropriate measures to reduce the potential for the discharge of stormwater that has come into contact with garbage or waste materials; and
- Routine inspections of the condition of drums, tanks and containers for potential leaks
- Plastic Materials Requirements: Facilities that handle pre-production plastic must implement best management practices to eliminate discharges of plastic in stormwater. Examples of plastic material required to be addressed as stormwater pollutants include plastic resin pellets, powders, flakes, additives, regrind, scrap, waste and recycling.
**Numeric Effluent Limitations**

The following effluent limitations shall be met by existing and new discharges with phosphate fertilizer manufacturing runoff. The provisions of this paragraph are applicable to stormwater discharges from the phosphate subcategory of the fertilizer manufacturing point source category (40 CFR 418.10, Subpart A). The term contaminated stormwater runoff shall mean precipitation runoff, that during manufacturing or processing, comes into contact with any raw materials, intermediate product, finished product, by-products or waste product.

The concentration of pollutants in stormwater discharges shall not exceed the effluent limitations in Table VII-C-1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Effluent Limitations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Daily Maximum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>30-day Average</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphate Subcategory of the Fertilizer Manufacturing Point Source Category (40 CFR 418.10) - applies to precipitation runoff that, during manufacturing or processing, comes into contact with any raw materials, intermediate product, finished product, by-products or waste product (SIC 2874)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Phosphorus (as P)</td>
<td>105 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoride</td>
<td>75 mg/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Benchmarks**

Agricultural chemical manufacturing facilities; industrial inorganic chemical facilities; soaps, detergents, cosmetics, and perfume manufacturing facilities; and plastics, synthetics, and resin manufacturing facilities are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-C-2 below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cutoff Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agricultural Chemicals (SIC 2873-2879)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrogen (TN)</td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Lead</td>
<td>69 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Phosphorus</td>
<td>2 mg/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Total Nitrogen is calculated as the sum of ammonia, nitrate-nitrite and organic nitrogen.

**Table VII-C-2 (Continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cutoff Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industrial Inorganic Chemicals (SIC 2812-2819)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Aluminum</td>
<td>750 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industrial Inorganic Chemicals (SIC 2812-2819) (Continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Nitrogen (TN)</strong></td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soaps, Detergents, Cosmetics, and Perfumes (SIC 2841-2844)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Nitrogen (TN)</strong></td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Recoverable Zinc</strong></td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plastics, Synthetics, and Resins (SIC 2821-2824)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Recoverable Zinc</strong></td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petroleum Refineries (SIC 2911)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil and Grease</strong></td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Benzene</strong></td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ethylbenzene</strong></td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toluene</strong></td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Xylene</strong></td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Recoverable Lead</strong></td>
<td>69 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Recoverable Zinc</strong></td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Total Nitrogen is calculated as the sum of ammonia, nitrate-nitrite and organic nitrogen.
Sector D – Asphalt Paving & Roofing Materials & Lubricant Manufacturers

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from facilities engaged in the following activities: manufacturing asphalt paving and roofing materials, including those facilities commonly identified by SIC Codes 2951 and 2952; portable asphalt plants (also commonly identified by SIC Code 2951); and manufacturing miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal, including those facilities classified as SIC Code 2992 and 2999. This section applies to mobile asphalt plants.

Special Conditions

Limitations on Coverage
The following stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity are not authorized by this section of the permit:

- Stormwater discharges from petroleum refining facilities, including those that manufacture asphalt or asphalt products that are classified as SIC Code 2911 (See Sector C);
- Stormwater discharges from oil recycling facilities; and
- Stormwater discharges associated with fats and oils rendering.
- Stormwater discharges mixed with asphalt release agents.

Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general prohibitions of non-stormwater discharges in Part I.B.2, the discharges not covered by this permit include but are not limited to:
- Contact & Noncontact cooling water
- Floor and equipment wash water
- Wastewater from vehicle and internal vehicle wash-out
- Cooling tower and boiler blow downs
- Vehicle and equipment maintenance fluids.

These discharges must be covered under a separate SPDES permit

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III

Site Map
Identify where asphalt release agents are stored, used, recycled and disposed

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits

Inspections
The SWPPP shall provide for monthly routine facility inspections as part of the maintenance program at:
- Material storage and handling areas;
- Liquid storage tanks, hoppers or silos;
- Vehicle and equipment maintenance, cleaning, and fueling areas;
- Material handling vehicles;
- Spray racks; and,
- Equipment and processing areas
Non-Structural BMPs

The SWPPP shall include:

- Procedures to minimize the exposure of raw and waste materials to surface runoff and precipitation. If possible, store the equivalent one day's volume of materials indoors.
- Procedures to minimize the potential of any outdoor storage of fluids/drums/totes from coming in contact with precipitation/runoff. Fluid containers with valves must be maintained in a closed and locked position.
- A schedule of regular inspections of equipment for leaks, spills, malfunctioning, worn or corroded parts or equipment.
- A preventive maintenance program for manufacturing equipment.
- Provisions for drip pans or equivalent measures to be placed under any leaking piece of stationary equipment until the leak is repaired. The drip pans shall be inspected for leaks and potential overflow and all liquids properly disposed of in accordance with local, State, and federal requirements.

Structural BMPs

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Provide an impermeable pad under asphalt spray and vehicle wash racks, with sump to collected excess runoff.
- Containment or diversion structures such as dikes, berms, culverts, trenches, elevated concrete pads, and grading installed where appropriate to minimize contact of stormwater runoff with outdoor processing equipment or stored materials.
- Diversion of runoff away from manufacturing areas, storage areas and asphalt spray racks via dikes, berms, containment trenches, culverts and surface grading.
- Installation of a sump/pump with each containment pit, and discharge collected fluids to a sanitary sewer system or collect for proper disposal.

Numeric Effluent Limitations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Effluent Limitations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Daily Maximum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharges from areas where production of asphalt paving and roofing emulsions occurs (SIC 2951, 2952) Subject to the Point Source Category Provisions of 40 CFR Part 443 Subpart A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>23 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil &amp; Grease</td>
<td>15 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>6.0 to 9.0 SU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Benchmarks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials (SIC 2951, 2952)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sector E – Glass, Clay, Cement, Concrete and Gypsum Products

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from facilities generally classified under SIC Major Group 32 that are engaged in either manufacturing the following products or performing the following activities:

- Flat, pressed, or blown glass or glass containers;
- Hydraulic cement;
- Clay products including tile and brick;
- Pottery and porcelain electrical supplies;
- Concrete products;
- Gypsum products;
- Non-clay refractories;
- Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated;
- Lime manufacturing;
- Cut stone and stone products;
- Asbestos products; and,
- Mineral wool and mineral wool insulation products.

Special Conditions

Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
Facilities engaged in production of ready-mix concrete, concrete block, brick or similar products shall include in the certification a description of measures that ensure that process wastewater that results from washing of trucks, mixers, transport buckets, forms or other equipment are discharged in accordance with a separate SPDES permit or are recycled.

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III

Site Map
The site map shall identify the locations of the following, if applicable:

- Bag house or other dust control device;
- Recycle/sedimentation pond, clarifier or other device used for the treatment of process wastewater and the areas that drain to the treatment device.

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits

Good Housekeeping
Facilities shall prevent or minimize the discharge of:

- Spilled cement;
- Aggregate (including sand or gravel);
- Kiln dust;
- Fly ash;
- Settled dust; and
- Other significant materials in stormwater from paved portions of the site that are exposed to stormwater.

Measures used to minimize the presence of these materials may include regular sweeping, or other equivalent measures.

The SWPPP shall indicate the frequency of sweeping or equivalent measures. The frequency shall be determined based upon consideration of the amount of industrial activity
occurring in the area and frequency of precipitation, but shall not be less than once per week if cement, aggregate, kiln dust; fly ash, or settled dust are being handled or processed.

Facilities shall prevent the exposure of fine granular solids (such as cement, kiln dust, etc.) to stormwater. Where practicable, these materials shall be stored in enclosed silos or hoppers, buildings, or under other covering.

**Inspections**
The inspection shall take place while the facility is in operation and shall include all of the following areas that are exposed to stormwater:
- Material handling areas
- Aboveground storage tanks
- Hoppers or silos,
- Dust collection/containment systems
- Truck wash down/equipment cleaning areas

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**
The following limitations shall be met by existing and new facilities: Cement manufacturing facility, material storage runoff, including hydraulic cement product manufacturers (SIC 3241).

Any discharge composed of runoff that derives from the storage of materials including raw materials, intermediate products, finished products, and waste materials that are used in or derived from the manufacture of cement shall not exceed the limitations in Table VII-E-1.

Runoff from the storage piles shall not be diluted with other stormwater runoff or flows to meet these limitations.

Any untreated overflow from facilities designed, constructed and operated to treat the volume of material storage pile runoff that is associated with a 10-year, 24-hour rainfall event shall not be subject to the TSS or pH limitations.

Facilities subject to these numeric effluent limitations must be in compliance with these limits upon commencement of coverage and for the entire term of this permit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table VII-E-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector E - Numeric Effluent Limitation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parameter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject to the Point Source Category Provisions of 40 CFR Part 411 Subpart C.
Benchmarks
Clay product manufacturers (SIC 3245-3259, SIC 3261-3269) and concrete and gypsum product manufacturers (SIC 3271-3275) are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-E-2.

Table VII-E-2
Sector E - Benchmark Monitoring Requirement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clay Product Manufacturers (SIC 3245-3259, 3261-3269)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Aluminum</td>
<td>750 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Concrete and Gypsum Product Manufacturers (SIC 3271-3275)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>6.0 to 9.0 su</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sector F – Primary Metals

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from the following types of facilities in the primary metal industry, and generally described by the SIC code shown:

- Steel works, blast furnaces, and rolling and finishing mills, including: steel wire drawing and steel nails and spikes; cold-rolled steel sheet, strip, and bars; and steel pipes and tubes (SIC Code 331);
- Iron and steel foundries, including: gray and ductile iron, malleable iron, steel investment, and steel foundries not elsewhere classified (SIC Code 332);
- Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, including: primary smelting and refining of copper, and primary production of aluminum (SIC Code 333);
- Secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals (SIC Code 334);
- Rolling, drawing, and extruding of nonferrous metals, including: rolling, drawing, and extruding of copper; rolling, drawing and extruding of nonferrous metals except copper and aluminum; and drawing and insulating of nonferrous wire (SIC Code 335);
- Nonferrous foundries (castings), including: aluminum die-castings, nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum, aluminum foundries, copper foundries, and nonferrous foundries, except copper and aluminum (SIC Code 336); and
- Miscellaneous primary metal products, not elsewhere classified, including: metal heat treating, and primary metal products, not elsewhere classified (SIC Code 339).

Activities covered include, but are not limited to, stormwater discharges associated with coking operations, sintering plants, blast furnaces, smelting operations, rolling mills, casting operations, heat treating, extruding, drawing, or forging of all types of ferrous and nonferrous metals, scrap, and ore.

Special Conditions
- No Exposure of Copper Sources
  If the facility discharges to a Copper Impaired waterbody, the owner or operator shall prevent the exposure of copper sources and copper containing materials or processes to stormwater. These materials shall be protected by a storm-resistant shelter to prevent exposure to rain, snow, snowmelt, and/or runoff.

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III
- Site Map
  The site map shall identify where any of the following activities may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
Storage or disposal of wastes such as spent solvents/baths, sand, slag/dross;
Liquid storage tanks/drums;
Processing areas including pollution control equipment (e.g., baghouses);
Storage areas of raw materials such as coal, coke, scrap, sand, fluxes, refractories, or metal in any form.

Indicate sources where an accumulation of significant amounts of particulate matter could occur from such sources as:
- Furnace or oven emissions
- Losses from coal/coke handling operations, etc. which could result in a discharge of pollutants to surface waters

**Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources**
The inventory of materials handled at the site that potentially may be exposed to precipitation/runoff shall include areas where deposition of particulate matter from process air emissions or losses during material handling activities are possible.

**Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits**
**Good Housekeeping**
The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Establishment of a cleaning/maintenance program for all impervious areas of the facility where particulate matter, dust, or debris may accumulate, especially areas where material loading/unloading, storage, handling, and processing occur.
- Paving of areas where vehicle traffic or material storage occurs, but where vegetative or other stabilization methods are not practicable. Sweeping programs shall be instituted in these areas as well.
- Use of stormwater management devices such as sediment traps, vegetative buffer strips, filter fabric fence, sediment filtering boom, gravel outlet protection, or other equivalent measures, that effectively trap or remove sediment for unstabilized areas of the facility where sweeping is not practical.

**Inspections**
Inspections shall be conducted at least quarterly, and shall address all potential sources of pollutants, including (if applicable):
- Air pollution control equipment (e.g., baghouses, electrostatic precipitators, scrubbers, and cyclones) shall be inspected for any signs of degradation (e.g., leaks, corrosion, or improper operation) that could limit their efficiency and lead to excessive emissions. The owner or operator shall consider monitoring air flow at inlets/outlets, or equivalent measures, to check for leaks (e.g., particulate deposition) or blockage in ducts;
- All process or material handling equipment (e.g., conveyors, cranes, and vehicles) shall be inspected for leaks, drips, or the potential loss of materials; and
Material storage areas (e.g., piles, bins or hoppers for storing coke, coal, scrap, or slag, as well as chemicals stored in tanks/drums) shall be examined for signs of material losses due to wind or stormwater runoff.

**BMPs for Outside Storage Areas**

BMPs for outside material storage such as foundry returns, scrap metal, turnings, fines, ingots, bars, pigs, wire, where practicable:

- Confine storage to designated and labeled areas outside of drainage pathways and away from surface waters.
- Provide temporary cover (e.g., tarps) for the storage area.
- Minimize material storage through effective inventory and shipping controls.
- Minimize run-on from adjacent properties with diversion dikes, berms, curbing, surface grading or other equivalent measures.
- Stabilize areas with exposed soil with diversion dikes, berms, curbing, concrete pads, etc.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**

No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

**Benchmarks**

Primary metals facilities are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-F-1 below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steel Works, Blast Furnaces, and Rolling and Finishing Mills (SIC 3312-3317)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Aluminum</td>
<td>750 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron and Steel Foundries (SIC 3321-3325)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Aluminum</td>
<td>750 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Copper</td>
<td>12 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals (SIC 3351-3357)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Copper</td>
<td>12 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nonferrous Foundries (SIC 3363-3369)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Copper</td>
<td>12 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sector G – Metal Mining (Ore Mining & Dressing)

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from active, temporarily inactive and inactive metal mining and ore dressing facilities including mines abandoned on federal lands, as classified under SIC Major Group 10. Coverage is required for facilities that discharge stormwater that has come into contact with, or is contaminated by, any overburden, raw material, intermediate product, finished product, byproduct, or waste product located on the site of the operation. SIC Major Group 10 includes establishments primarily engaged in mining of ores, developing mines, or exploring for metallic minerals (ores) and also includes ore dressing and beneficiating operations, whether performed at co-located, dedicated mills or at separate mills, such as custom mills. For the purposes of this section, the term "metal mining" includes any of the separate activities listed above.
Covered discharges include:

- All stormwater discharges from inactive metal mining facilities; and
- Stormwater discharges from the following areas of active and temporarily inactive metal mining facilities:
  - waste rock/overburden piles if composed entirely of stormwater and not combining with mine drainage;
  - topsoil piles;
  - off-site haul/access roads;
  - on-site haul/access roads constructed of waste rock/overburden if composed entirely of stormwater and not combining with mine drainage;
  - on-site haul/access roads not constructed of waste rock/overburden/spent ore except if mine drainage is used for dust control;
  - runoff from tailings dams/dikes when not constructed of waste rock/tailings and no process fluids are present;
  - runoff from tailings dams/dikes when constructed of waste rock/tailings and no process fluids are present if composed entirely of stormwater and not combining with mine drainage;
  - concentration building if no contact with material piles;
  - mill site if no contact with material piles; office/administrative building and housing if mixed with stormwater from industrial area;
  - chemical storage area;
  - docking facility if no excessive contact with waste product that would otherwise constitute mine drainage;
  - explosive storage;
  - fuel storage;
  - vehicle/equipment maintenance area/building;
  - parking areas (if necessary);
  - power plant;
  - truck wash areas if no excessive contact with waste product that would otherwise constitute mine drainage;
  - un-reclaimed, disturbed areas outside of active mining area;
  - reclaimed areas released from reclamation bonds prior to December 17, 1990; and
  - partially/inadequately reclaimed areas or areas not released from reclamation bonds.
**Special Conditions**

**Limitations on Coverage**

Stormwater discharges from active metal mining facilities that are subject to the effluent limitation guidelines for the Ore Mining and Dressing Point Source Category (40 CFR Part 440) are not authorized by this permit.

Note: Discharges that come in contact with overburden/waste rock are subject to 40 CFR Part 440, providing: the discharges drain to a point source (either naturally or as a result of intentional diversion), and they combine with mine drainage that is otherwise regulated under 40 CFR Part 440.

Discharges from overburden/waste rock can be covered under this permit if they are composed entirely of stormwater and do not combine with sources of mine drainage that are subject to 40 CFR Part 440 and meet other eligibility criteria in Part I.B

**Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges**

In addition to the general prohibition of non-stormwater discharges in Part I.B.2, the following discharges not covered by this permit include, but are not limited to: adit drainage or contaminated springs or seeps.

- **Certification of discharge testing** - The owner or operator must test or evaluate for the presence of specific mining-related, non-stormwater discharges such as seeps or adit discharges or discharges subject to effluent limitations guidelines, such as mine drainage or process water. Alternatively (if applicable), the owner or operator may certify in the SWPPP that a particular discharge comprised of commingled stormwater and non-stormwater is covered under a separate SPDES permit; and that permit subjects the non-stormwater portion to effluent limitations prior to any commingling. This certification shall identify the non-stormwater discharges, the applicable SPDES permit(s), the effluent limitations placed on the non-stormwater discharge by the permit(s), and the points at which the limitations are applied.

**Definitions**

The following definitions are only for this section of the general permit:

- "**Active metal mining facility**" means a place where work or other activity related to the extraction, removal, or recovery of metal ore is being conducted. For surface mines, this definition does not include any land where grading has returned the earth to a desired contour and reclamation has begun.
- "**Active phase**" means activities including each step from extraction through production of a salable product.
- "**Exploration and construction phase**" entails exploration and land disturbance activities to determine the financial viability of a site. Construction includes the building of site access roads and removal of overburden and waste rock to expose mineable minerals.
- "**Final Stabilization**" means that all soil-disturbing activities at the site have been completed and a uniform, perennial vegetative cover with a density of eighty (80) percent has been established or equivalent stabilization measures (such as the use of permanent landscape mulches, riprap, or washed/crushed stone) have been employed on all unpaved areas and areas not covered by permanent structures.
- "**Inactive metal mining facility**" means a site or portion of a site where metal mining and/or milling occurred in the past but is not an active facility as defined above, and
where the inactive portion is not covered by an active mining permit issued by the applicable (federal or State) governmental agency.

- **Mining operation** typically consists of three phases, any one of which individually qualifies as a "mining activity." The phases are the exploration and construction phase, the active phase, and the reclamation phase.

- **Reclamation phase** means activities undertaken, in compliance with applicable mined land reclamation requirements, following the cessation of the Active Phase, intended to return the land to an appropriate post-mining land use in order to meet applicable Federal and State reclamation requirements.

- **Temporarily inactive metal mining facility** means a site or portion of a site where metal mining and/or milling occurred in the past but currently are not being actively undertaken, and the facility is covered by an active mining permit issued by the applicable (federal or State) government agency.

**SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III**

**Site Map**

The site map shall identify the locations of the following, as appropriate:

- mining/milling site boundaries;
- access and haul roads;
- an outline of the drainage areas of each stormwater outfall within the facility, and an indication of the types of discharges from the drainage areas;
- equipment storage, fueling and maintenance areas;
- materials handling areas;
- outdoor manufacturing, storage or material disposal areas; storage areas for chemicals and explosives;
- areas used for storage of overburden, materials, soils or wastes;
- location of mine drainage (where water leaves mine) or any other process water;
- tailings piles/ponds, both proposed and existing;
- heap leach pads;
- points of discharge from the property for mine drainage/process water;
- surface waters; and
- boundary of tributary areas that are subject to effluent limitations guidelines.

**Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources**

For each area of the mine/mill site where stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities occur, the types of pollutants likely to be present in significant amounts must be identified (e.g., heavy metals, sediment). The following factors must be considered: the mineralogy of the ore and waste rock (e.g., acid forming); toxicity and quantity of chemicals used, produced or discharged; the likelihood, if any, of contact with stormwater; vegetation of site; history of reportable leaks/spills of toxic or hazardous pollutants. A summary of any existing ore or waste rock/overburden characterization data and test results for potential generation of acid rock shall also be included. If the ore or waste rock/overburden characterization data are updated due to a change in the ore type being mined, the SWPPP shall be updated with the new data.

**General Site Description**

**Active and Temporarily Inactive Mines**

A description of the mining and associated activities taking place at the site that can potentially affect stormwater discharges covered by this permit. The description shall include:
o Total acreage within the mine site;
o Estimate of the number of acres of disturbed land;
o Estimate of the total amount of land proposed to be disturbed throughout the life of the mine; and
o General description of the location of the site relative to major transportation routes and communities.

**Inactive Mines**
The SWPPP shall briefly describe the mining and associated activities that took place at the site that can potentially affect the stormwater discharges covered by this permit. The following must be included:

- Approximate dates of operation;
- Total acreage within the mine and/or processing site;
- Estimate of acres of disturbed earth;
- Activities currently occurring on-site (e.g., reclamation);
- General description of site location with respect to transportation routes and communities.

**Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits**

**Best Management Practices**
Each of the following BMPs shall be considered and documented in the SWPPP. The potential pollutants identified for the type of mining activity (above) shall determine the priority and appropriateness of the BMPs selected. If it is determined that one or more of these BMPs are not appropriate for the facility, the plan must explain why it is not appropriate. If BMPs are implemented or planned but are not listed here (e.g., substituting a less toxic chemical for a more toxic one), descriptions of them must be included in the SWPPP.

The design, installation, maintenance and repair of erosion and sediment controls shall conform to the most current version of the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, 2016, or equivalent.

- **Diversion of flow away from areas susceptible to erosion and potential pollutant sources:** A description of how and where stormwater will be diverted away from potential pollutant sources to prevent stormwater contamination and/or erosion. BMP options may include the following: interceptor dikes and swales; diversion dikes, curbs and berms; pipe slope drains; subsurface drains; drainage/stormwater conveyance systems (channels or gutters, open top box culverts and waterbars; rolling dips and road sloping; roadway surface water deflector and culverts); or equivalent measures.

- **Methods to control runoff** (such as check dams; rock outlet protection; level spreaders; grass swales; pipe slope drains; earth dikes; gradient terraces) The potential pollutant sources for the type of mine (above) must be considered when determining reasonable and appropriate measures for managing runoff.

- **Stabilization methods to prevent or minimize contact with pollutants and/or erosion** (such as entrance stabilization; temporary or permanent seeding; Vegetative buffer strips; Protection of trees; Topsouling; Soil Conditioning; Contouring; Mulching; Geotextiles (matting, netting, or blankets); Riprap; Gabions; Retaining walls; Capping (where capping of a potential stormwater pollution source is necessary, the source
being capped and materials and procedures used to cap the contaminant source must be identified)

- **Structural methods for controlling sediment** (such as silt fences; gravel or stone filter berms; brush barriers; sediment traps; other controls such as waterway crossings or wind breaks; or other equivalent measures).

- **Treatment** - If treatment of a stormwater discharge is necessary to protect water quality, include a description of the type and location of stormwater treatment that will be used. Stormwater treatments include the following: chemical or physical systems; oil/water separators; artificial wetlands; etc

**Employee Training**

Employee training shall be conducted at least annually at active mining and temporarily inactive sites.

**Erosion and Sediment Control Plan**

A comprehensive Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) addressing the storm water run-on and run-off control systems needed during the mines construction, operation and reclamation phases must be prepared prior to the commencement of any construction activity that will result in a land disturbance of one or more acres of land. The plan must be prepared in accordance to the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, 2016, or equivalent.

Stormwater discharges from earth-disturbing activities conducted during the Exploration and Construction Phase prior to active mining activities are covered under this permit. For such earth-disturbing activities, you must comply with all applicable requirements in Parts I – VII of the MSGP except for the technology-based effluent limits in Part VII.G and Part II.A, the inspection requirements in Part VII.G and Part IV, and the monitoring requirements in Part VII.G and Part IV.

Once the Exploration and Construction phase are completed you must comply with “all applicable parts of the permit”

**Inspections**

- **Active mining sites** must be inspected at least monthly.

- **Temporarily Inactive sites** must be inspected at least quarterly unless adverse weather conditions make the site inaccessible.

**Inactive Mines** Annual site compliance evaluations may be impractical for inactive mining sites due to remote location/inaccessibility of the site, in which case the owner or operator must conduct the evaluation at least once every three years. The SWPPP must be documented to explain why annual compliance evaluations are not possible. If the evaluations will be conducted more often than every three years, the frequency of evaluations must be specified.
**Numeric Effluent Limitations**

The following effluent limitations shall be met by existing and new discharges from active, temporarily inactive and inactive metal mining and ore dressing facilities including mines abandoned on federal lands, as classified under SIC Major Group 10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table VII-G-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector G – Numeric Effluent Limitations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parameter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Mercury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mercury Analysis shall be by EPA Method 1631

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table VII–G-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Monitoring Requirements for Discharges from Waste Rock and Overburden Piles From Active Ore Mining or Dressing Facilities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Ore Mined</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Ore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium Ore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, Lead, Zinc, Gold, Silver and Molybdenum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(H) indicates that hardness must also be measured when this pollutant is measured. The above monitoring must be compared to benchmark monitoring cut-off concentrations in Table VII-G-3

**Benchmarks**

Discharges from waste rock and overburden piles at active ore mining and dressing facilities Active ore mining and dressing facilities with discharges from waste rock and overburden piles must perform analytic monitoring for the parameters listed in Table VII-G-3.

Facilities must also monitor for the parameters listed in Table VII-G-2. However, the Department may notify the facility that additional monitoring must be performed to accurately characterize the quality and quantity of pollutants discharged from the waste rock/overburden piles. Monitoring requirements for discharges from waste rock and overburden piles are not eligible for the waiver in Part IV.B.4.b.
### Table VII-G-3
**Sector G - Benchmark Monitoring Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discharges From Waste Rock and Overburden Piles from Active Ore Mining or Dressing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Iron Ores; Copper Ores; Lead and Zinc Ores; Gold and Silver Ores; Ferroalloy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ores Except Vanadium; Miscellaneous Metal Ores (SIC Codes 1011, 1021, 1031, 1041, 1061,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061, 1081, 1094, 1099)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)</td>
<td>120 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbidity (NTUs)</td>
<td>50 NTUs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>6.0 – 9.0 SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardness (as CaCO3)</td>
<td>No Benchmark Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Antimony</td>
<td>636 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Arsenic</td>
<td>150 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Beryllium</td>
<td>130 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Cadmium</td>
<td>1.8 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Copper</td>
<td>12 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1.0 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Lead</td>
<td>69 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Manganese</td>
<td>1.0 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Nickel</td>
<td>0.42 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Selenium</td>
<td>5 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Silver</td>
<td>3.0 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Total Nitrogen is calculated as the sum of ammonia, nitrate-nitrite and organic nitrogen
### Table VII-G-4
**Applicability of the Multi-Sector General Permit to Stormwater Runoff From Active Mining and Dressing Sites, Temporarily Inactive Sites, and Sites Undergoing Reclamation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discharge/Source of Discharge</th>
<th>Note/Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage Piles</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste rock/overburden Storage Piles</td>
<td>Applicable if composed entirely of stormwater and not combining with mine drainage. See note below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topsoil Storage Piles</td>
<td>Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roads constructed of waste rock or spent ore</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onsite haul roads</td>
<td>Applicable if composed entirely of stormwater and not combining with mine drainage. See note below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off Site haul and access roads</td>
<td>Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roads not constructed of waste rock or spent ore</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onsite haul roads</td>
<td>Applicable except if mine drainage is used for dust control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off Site haul and access roads</td>
<td>Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Milling &amp; Concentrating</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runoff from tailings dams and dikes when constructed of waste rock/tailings</td>
<td>Applicable except if process fluids are present and only if composed entirely of stormwater and not combining with mine drainage. See Note below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runoff from tailings dams/dikes when not constructed of waste rock and tailings</td>
<td>Except if process fluids are present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration building</td>
<td>If stormwater only and no contact with piles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill Site</td>
<td>If stormwater only and no contact with piles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ancillary Areas</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and administrative building and housing</td>
<td>If mixed with stormwater from the industrial area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Storage Areas</td>
<td>Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docking facility</td>
<td>Except if excessive contact with waste product that would otherwise constitute mine drainage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive storage</td>
<td>Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel storage (oil tanks/coal piles)</td>
<td>Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle and equipment maintenance area/building</td>
<td>Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking areas</td>
<td>But coverage unnecessary if only employee and visitor-type parking</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table VII-G-4 (Continued)
Applicability of the Multi-Sector General Permit to Stormwater Runoff From
Active
Mining and Dressing Sites, Temporarily Inactive Sites, and Sites Undergoing
Reclamation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discharge/Source of Discharge</th>
<th>Note/Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reclamation-related areas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any disturbed area (unreclaimed)</td>
<td>Only if not in active mining area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reclaimed areas released from reclamation bonds prior to Dec. 17, 1990</td>
<td>Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partially/inadequately reclaimed areas or areas not released from reclamation bond</td>
<td>Applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Stormwater runoff from these sources are subject to the SPDES program for stormwater unless mixed with discharges subject to the 40 CFR Part 440 that are not regulated by another permit prior to mixing. Non-stormwater discharges from these sources are subject to SPDES permitting and may be subject to the effluent limitation guidelines under 40 CFR Part 440. Discharges from overburden/waste rock and overburden/waste rock related areas are not subject to 40 CFR Part 440 unless: (1) it drains naturally (or is intentionally diverted) to a point source; and (2) combines with “mine drainage” that is otherwise regulated under the Part 440 regulations. For such sources, coverage under this permit would be available if the discharge composed entirely of stormwater does not combine with other sources of mine drainage that are not subject to 40 CFR Part 440, as well as meeting other eligibility criteria contained in Section I.C. of the permit. Permit applicants bear the initial responsibility for determining the applicable technology-based standard for such discharges. DEC recommends that permit applicants contact the relevant SPDES permit issuance authority for assistance to determine the nature and scope of the “active mining area” on a mine-by-mine basis, as well as to determine the appropriate permitting mechanism for authorizing such discharges.
Sector H – (Reserved)
Sector I – Oil & Gas Extraction and Refining

**Applicability**
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from oil and gas extraction listed under SIC Major Group 13 which have had a discharge of a reportable quantity (RQ) of oil or a hazardous substance for which notification is required under 40 CFR 110.6, 40 CFR 117.21 or 40 CFR 302.6. These include oil and gas exploration, production, processing, or treatment operations, or transmission facilities that discharge stormwater contaminated by contact with or that has come into contact with any overburden raw material, intermediate products, finished products, by-products or waste products located on the site of such operations. Industries in SIC Major Group 13 include the extraction and production of crude oil and natural gas; the production of hydrocarbon liquids and natural gas from coal; and associated oilfield service, supply and repair industries.

**Special Conditions**

Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges

Contaminated stormwater discharges from petroleum refining or drilling operations that are subject to nationally established BAT or BPT guidelines found at 40 CFR Part 419 and 40 CFR Part 435 respectively are not authorized by this permit.

Oil and gas drilling operations utilizing high volume hydraulic fracturing (HVHF) techniques are not eligible for coverage under this permit.

In addition to the general prohibition of non-stormwater discharges in Paragraph I.D.1, the following discharges not covered by this permit include, but are not limited to discharges of vehicle and equipment washwater, including tank cleaning operations. Alternatively, washwater discharges must be authorized under a separate SPDES permit, or be discharged to a sanitary sewer in accordance with applicable industrial pretreatment requirements.

**SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III**

**Site Map**
The site map shall identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
- Reportable quantity (RQ) releases;
- Locations used for the treatment, storage or disposal of wastes;
- Processing areas and storage areas;
- Chemical mixing areas;
- Construction and drilling areas;
- All areas subject to the effluent guidelines requirement of "No Discharge" in accordance with 40 CFR 435.32 and the structural controls to achieve compliance with the "No Discharge" requirement.

**Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources**
The plan shall include a description of the potential pollutant sources from the following activities:
- Chemical, cement, mud or gel mixing activities
- Drilling activities
Equipment cleaning and rehabilitation activities.

The plan must include information about the Reportable Quantity release which triggered the permit application requirements, including:

- Nature of the release (e.g., spill of oil from a drum storage area);
- Amount of oil or hazardous substance released;
- Amount of substance recovered;
- Date of the release;
- Cause of the release (e.g., poor handling techniques and lack of containment in the area);
- Areas affected by the release, including land and waters; procedure to cleanup release;
- Actions or procedures implemented to prevent or improve response to a release; and remaining potential contamination of stormwater from release (taking into account human health risks, the control of drinking water intakes, and the designated uses of the receiving water).

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits

Good Housekeeping

Vehicle & Equipment Storage Areas
The storage of vehicles and equipment awaiting or having completed maintenance must be confined to designated areas (delineated on the site map). The plan must describe BMPs that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from these areas (e.g., drip pans under equipment, indoor storage, use of berms and dikes); or other equivalent BMPs.

Materials & Chemical Storage Areas
Storage units of all chemicals and materials must be maintained in good condition so as to prevent contamination of stormwater. Hazardous materials must be plainly labeled

Chemical Mixing Areas
The plan must describe BMPs that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from chemical mixing areas

Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
Unless covered by a SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity, the additional erosion control requirement for well drilling are as follows

Site Description
Each plan shall provide a description of the following:
- A description of the nature of the exploration activity
- Estimates of the total area of the site and the area of the site that is expected to be disturbed due to the exploration activity
- An estimate of the runoff coefficient of the site
- A site map indicating drainage patterns and approximate slopes
- The name of all receiving water(s).

Vegetative Controls
The SWPPP shall include a description of vegetative practices designed to preserve existing vegetation where attainable and revegetate open areas as soon as practicable after grade drilling. Such practices may include:
- Temporary or permanent seeding
- Mulching
- Sod stabilization
- Vegetative buffer strips
- Tree protection practices

The owner or operator shall initiate appropriate vegetative practices on all disturbed areas within 14 calendar days of the last activity at that disturbed area.

The owner or operator shall comply with the New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, 2016, or equivalent.

**Sediment Control Measures**
Off-site vehicle tracking of sediments shall be minimized

**Erosion and Sediment Control Inspections**
The SWPPP shall include procedures for inspection of all erosion controls on the site at least once every seven calendar days.

**Facility Inspections**
All equipment and areas addressed in the SWPPP shall be inspected at a minimum of six month intervals.

Equipment and vehicles which store, mix (including all on-site and off-site mixing tanks) or transport chemicals/hazardous materials (including those transporting supplies to oil field activities) will be inspected at least quarterly.

For temporarily or permanently inactive oil and gas extraction facilities within Major SIC Group 13, which are remotely located and unstaffed, the inspections shall be performed at least annually.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

**Benchmarks**
Oil and gas extraction facilities (SIC Major Group 13) and petroleum refineries (SIC 2911) covered under this section are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-I-1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorides</td>
<td>860 mg/l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>6.0 to 9.0 su</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sector J – Mineral Mining and Dressing

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from active and inactive mineral mining and dressing facilities as identified by the SIC Major Group 14. The types of activities that owner or operators under Sector J are primarily engaged in are:

- Exploring for minerals (e.g., stone, sand, clay, chemical and fertilizer minerals, non-metallic minerals, etc.)
- Developing mines and the mining of minerals
- Mineral dressing
- Nonmetallic mineral services.

Most stormwater discharges subject to an existing effluent limitation guideline in 40 CFR Part 436 are not authorized by this permit, except for mine dewatering discharges composed entirely of stormwater or ground water seepage from construction sand and gravel, industrial sand, and crushed stone mining facilities.

Special Conditions

Limitations on Coverage
Pre-approved post-mining construction activities require coverage under the SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity (GP-0-20-001).

Termination of Permit Coverage
A mineral mining and dressing facility cannot terminate permit coverage until final stabilization is reached in accordance with 6 NYCRR 422.3.

Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general prohibitions of non-stormwater discharges, the following discharges not covered by this permit include, but are not limited to:

- Mineral wash water
- Transport (slurry) water
- Wet scrubber blowdown
- Contact cooling water
- Noncontact cooling water
- Floor and equipment washing
- Water used for dust suppression (except as indicated below)
- Cooling tower and boiler blowdowns
- Vehicle and equipment maintenance fluids
- Intake water treatment backwashes.
- Stormwater discharges subject to an existing effluent limitation guideline in 40 CFR Part 436, except for mine dewatering discharges composed entirely of stormwater or groundwater seepage from construction sand and gravel, industrial sand, and crushed stone mining facilities.
These discharges must be covered under a separate SPDES permit.

Allowable Non-Stormwater Discharges
In addition to the discharges described in Part I.B.2, the discharge of clean water applied to roadways for dust control may be authorized by this permit provided that BMPs are in place to limit application rates thus preventing erosion and minimizing surface runoff.

Definitions
The following definitions are only for this section of the general permit:

"Haulageway" means all roads utilized for mining purposes, together with that area of land over which material is transported, that are located within the permitted area.

"Mine" means any excavation from which a mineral is to be produced for sale or exchange, or for commercial, industrial or municipal use; all haulageways and all equipment above, on or below the surface of the ground used in connection with such excavation, and all lands included in the life of the mine review by the Department.

"Mining Activity or Activities" means the activities associated with mining and reclamation including the exploration and land disturbance to determine the financial viability of a site, construction of haulageways, buildings and structures associated with mining.

"Mining" means the extraction of overburden and minerals from the earth; the preparation and processing of minerals, including any activities or processes or parts thereof for the extraction or removal of minerals from their original location and the preparation, washing, cleaning, crushing, stockpiling or other processing of minerals at the mine location so as to make them suitable for commercial, industrial, or construction use; exclusive of manufacturing processes, at the mine location; the removal of such materials through sale or exchange, or for commercial, industrial or municipal use; and the disposition of overburden, tailings and waste at the mine location. "Mining" shall not include the excavation, removal and disposition of minerals from construction projects, exclusive of the creation of water bodies, or excavations in aid of agricultural activities.

"Reclamation" means the activities associated with conditioning of the affected land to make it suitable for any uses or purposes consistent with the pre-approved, post mining use.

Note: The following definitions are not intended to supercede the definitions of active and inactive mining facilities established by 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(iii).

"Active Mineral Mining Facility" means a place where work or other activity related to the extraction, removal or recovery of minerals is being conducted. This definition does not include any land where grading has returned the earth to a desired contour and reclamation has begun.

"Inactive Mineral Mining Facility" means a site or portion of a site where mineral mining and/or dressing occurred in the past but is not an active facility as defined above, and where the
inactive portion is not covered by an active permit issued by the applicable State or Federal
government agency.

“Mine Dewatering” means any water that is impounded or that collects in the mine and
is pumped, drained or otherwise removed from the mine through the efforts of the mine
operator. This term shall also include wet pit overflows caused solely by direct rainfall
and/or ground water seepage.

“Process Generated Wastewater” means if a mine is also used for treatment of process
generated waste water, discharges of commingled water from the facilities shall be
deemed discharges of process generated waste water.

"Temporarily Inactive Mineral Mining Facility" means a site or portion of a site where mineral
mining and/or dressing occurred in the past but currently are not being actively undertaken, and
the facility is covered by an active mining permit issued by the applicable State or Federal
government agency.

"Final Stabilization" means that a site has implemented all applicable Federal and State (6
NYCRR 422.3) reclamation requirements.

**SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III**

**Site Map**

Document on your site map the locations of the following:
- Mining or milling site boundaries
- Access and haul roads,
- Outline of the drainage areas or each stormwater outfall within the facility with
  indications of the types of discharges from the drainage areas
- Location(s) of all permitted discharges covered under an *individual SPDES
  permit*
- Outdoor equipment storage, fueling, and maintenance areas
- Materials handling areas
- Outdoor manufacturing, outdoor storage, and material disposal areas
- Outdoor chemicals and explosives storage areas
- Overburden, materials, soils, or waste storage areas
- Location of mine drainage dewatering or other process water
- Surface waters
- Boundary of tributary areas that are subject to *effluent limitations guidelines*
- Location(s) of reclaimed areas

**Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits**

**Erosion and Sediment Control Plan**

An erosion and sediment control (ESC) plan must be developed and implemented
for *mining activities* that result in a soil disturbance with the potential for stormwater
discharge to surface *waters of the State*. Areas draining internal to the mine that do
not have the potential to discharge to surface *waters of the State* and areas that
have achieved *final stabilization* are not subject to these requirements. This plan
shall include details of temporary and permanent structural and vegetative measures
that will be used to control erosion and sedimentation. The design, installation, inspection, maintenance and repair of erosion and sediment controls shall conform to the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, 2016, and New York State Revegetation Procedures Manual: Surface Mining Reclamation, or their equivalents.

**Erosion and Sediment Control Inspections**

1. The *qualified person* shall conduct site inspections in areas with the potential to discharge to *surface waters of the State* as follows:

   - All erosion and sediment control practices in areas with potential for *stormwater discharge to surface water*, to ensure integrity and effectiveness to ensure that practices are constructed as indicated in the SWPPP.
   - All areas of disturbance in areas with potential for stormwater discharge to surface water that have not achieved *final stabilization*;
   - All points of discharge including discharges to natural surface waterbodies located within, or immediately adjacent to, the property boundaries of the *mine*.

2. For sites where soil disturbance activities are on-going, the *qualified person* shall conduct a site inspection at least once every seven (7) calendar days. Where soil disturbance activities have been temporarily suspended (e.g. winter shutdown) and *temporary stabilization* has been applied to all disturbed areas or if runoff is unlikely due to winter conditions (e.g., site is covered with snow, ice, or the ground is frozen), the *qualified person* shall conduct a site inspection at least once every thirty (30) calendar days.

3. At a minimum, the inspection report shall include and/or address the following:
   - Date and time of inspection;
   - Name and title of person(s) performing inspection;
   - A description of the weather and soil conditions (e.g. dry, wet, saturated) at the time of the inspection;
   - A description of the condition of the runoff at all points of discharge from the site.
   - Identify any discharges of sediment or other *pollutants* from the site, including discharges from conveyance systems (i.e. pipes, culverts, ditches, etc.) and overland flow;
   - A description of the condition of all natural surface water bodies located within, or immediately adjacent to, the property boundaries of the construction site which receive runoff from disturbed areas. This shall include identification of any discharges of sediment to the surface water body;
   - Identification of all *BMPs* and erosion and sediment control practices that need repair or maintenance
o Identification of all BMPs and erosion and sediment control practices that were not installed properly or are not functioning as designed and need to be reinstalled or replaced;

o Description and sketch of areas that are disturbed at the time of the inspection and areas that have been stabilized (temporary and/or final) since the last inspection;

o Corrective action(s) that must be taken to install, repair, replace or maintain erosion and sediment control practices; and to correct deficiencies identified with the construction of the post-construction stormwater management practice(s)

4. Within one (1) business day of the completion of an inspection, the qualified person shall notify the owner or operator and appropriate contractor of any corrective actions that need to be taken. The owner or operator shall begin implementing the corrective actions within one (1) business day of this notification and shall complete the corrective actions within seven (7) calendar days unless otherwise notified by the Department.

Facility Inspections
All BMPs (other than Erosion & Sediment Controls) at the facility shall be inspected quarterly for evidence of actual or potential discharges of contaminated stormwater and shall include the following areas:
• Chemical handling and storage areas
• Vehicle & equipment maintenance areas
• Fueling areas
• Other potential sources of pollution

Temporarily or permanently inactive facilities shall be inspected annually.

Numeric Effluent Limitations
The following effluent limitations shall be met by existing and new discharges from Mine Dewatering activities at construction sand and gravel; industrial sand; and crushed stone mining facilities (SIC 1422–1429, 1442, 1446) in accordance with 40 CFR 436:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Effluent Limitations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily Maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Dewatering Activities at Construction Sand and Gravel; Industrial Sand; and Crushed Stone Mining Facilities (SIC 1422–1429, 1442, 1446) Subject to the Point Source Category Provisions of 40CFR Part 436 Subparts B, C &amp; D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>45 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>6.0 to 9.0 SU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Benchmarks**

Sand and gravel mining facilities (SIC 1442, 1446) and facilities manufacturing dimension, crushed stone and nonmetallic minerals (except fuels) (SIC 1411, 1422-1429, 1481, 1499) are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-J-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sand and Gravel Mining (SIC 1442, 1446)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrogen</td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Phosphorous (TP)</td>
<td>2 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sand and Gravel Mining (SIC 1442, 1446) (Continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimension and Crushed Stone and Nonmetallic Minerals (except fuels) (SIC 1411, 1422-1429, 1481, 1499)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Total Nitrogen is calculated as the sum of ammonia, nitrate-nitrite and organic nitrogen.
Sector K – Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage or Disposal Facilities

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from facilities that treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes, including those that are operating under interim status or a permit under Subtitle C of RCRA (Industrial Activity Code "HZ"). Disposal facilities that have been properly closed and capped, and have no significant materials exposed to stormwater, are considered inactive and do not require permits.

Special Conditions
Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general non-stormwater prohibition in Paragraph I.D.1, the discharges not covered by this permit include, but are not limited to:

- Leachate
- Gas collection condensate
- Drained free liquids
- Contaminated ground water
- Laboratory-derived wastewater
- Contact washwater from washing truck, railcar and equipment exteriors and surface areas that have come in direct contact with solid waste or daily cover at the landfill facility.

These discharges must be covered under a separate SPDES permit.

Definitions
The following definitions are only for this section of the general permit:

"Contaminated groundwater" means water below the land surface in the zone of saturation which has been contaminated by activities associated with waste disposal.

"Contaminated stormwater" means stormwater that comes in direct contact with landfill wastes, the waste handling and treatment areas, or landfill wastewater as defined below. Some specific areas of a landfill that may produce contaminated stormwater include, but are not limited to: the open face of an active landfill with exposed waste (including areas with daily cover); the areas around wastewater treatment operations; trucks, equipment or machinery that has been in direct contact with the waste; and waste dumping areas.

"Drained free liquids" means aqueous wastes drained from waste containers (e.g., drums, etc.) prior to landilling.

"Land treatment facility" means a facility or part of a facility at which solid waste, including hazardous waste, is applied onto or incorporated into the soil surface. Such facilities are disposal facilities if the waste will remain after closure.

"Landfill" means a disposal facility or part of a facility where solid waste, including hazardous waste, is placed in or on land, and which is not a pile, a land treatment facility, a surface
impoundment, an underground injection well, a salt dome formation, a salt bed formation, an underground mine, a cave, or a corrective action management unit.

"Landfill wastewater" as defined in 40 CFR Part 445 (Landfills Point Source Category) means all wastewater associated with, or produced by, landfilling activities except for sanitary wastewater, noncontaminated stormwater, contaminated ground water, and wastewater from recovery pumping wells. Landfill wastewater includes, but is not limited to, leachate, gas collection condensate, drained free liquids, laboratory derived wastewater, contaminated stormwater and contact washwater from washing truck, equipment, and railcar exteriors and surface areas that have come in direct contact with solid waste at the landfill facility.

"Leachate" means a liquid, including any suspended components or dissolved compounds in the liquid, which has been in contact with or passed through solid waste, including hazardous waste.

"Noncontaminated stormwater" means stormwater that does not come into direct contact with landfill wastes, the waste handling and treatment areas, or landfill wastewater as defined above. Noncontaminated stormwater includes stormwater that flows off the final cover of the landfill, runoff from intermediate cover that has not come in contact with leachate or waste and runoff from inactive portions of the landfill which are segregated from active portions of the landfill.

"Pile" means any noncontainerized accumulation of solid, nonflowing hazardous waste that is used for treatment or storage and that is not a containment building.

"Surface impoundment" or "impoundment" means a facility or part of a facility which is a natural topographical depression, human-made excavation, or diked area formed primarily of earthen materials (although it may be lined with human-made materials), which is designed to hold an accumulation of liquid wastes or wastes containing free liquids, and which is not an injection well. Examples of surface impoundments are holding, storage, settling, and aeration pits, ponds and lagoons.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**

As set forth at 40 CFR Part 445 Subpart A, the numeric limitations in Table VII-K-1 apply to contaminated stormwater discharges from hazardous waste landfills subject to the provisions of RCRA Subtitle C at 40 CFR Parts 264 (Subpart N) and 265 (Subpart N) except for any of the facilities described in subdivisions "a" through "d" of this subsection:

1. Landfills operated in conjunction with other industrial or commercial operations when the landfill only receives wastes generated by the industrial or commercial operation directly associated with the landfill;

2. Landfills operated in conjunction with other industrial or commercial operations when the landfill receives wastes generated by the industrial or commercial operation directly associated with the landfill and also receives other wastes provided the other wastes received for disposal are generated by a facility that is subject to the same provisions in 40 CFR Subchapter N as the industrial or commercial operation or the other wastes received are of similar nature to the wastes generated by the industrial or commercial operation;
3. Landfills operated in conjunction with Centralized Waste Treatment (CWT) facilities subject to 40 CFR Part 437 so long as the CWT facility commingles the landfill wastewater with other nonlandfill wastewater for discharge. A landfill directly associated with a CWT facility is subject to this part if the CWT facility discharges landfill wastewater separately from other CWT wastewater or commingles the wastewater from its landfill only with wastewater from other landfills; or

4. Landfills operated in conjunction with other industrial or commercial operations when the landfill receives wastes from public service activities so long as the company owning the landfill does not receive a fee or other remuneration for the disposal service.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Effluent Limitations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily Maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD₅)</td>
<td>220 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>88 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia</td>
<td>10 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Terpineol</td>
<td>0.042 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline</td>
<td>0.024 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoic Acid</td>
<td>0.119 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
<td>0.059 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p-Cresol</td>
<td>0.024 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol</td>
<td>0.048 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridine</td>
<td>0.072 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenic (Total)</td>
<td>1.1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium (Total)</td>
<td>1.1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc (Total)</td>
<td>0.535 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Mercury*</td>
<td>50 ng/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>6.0 to 9.0 SU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mercury analysis shall be by EPA Method 1631
**Benchmarks**

Owner or operators with hazardous waste treatment, storage or disposal facilities (TSDFs) are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the *pollutants* of concern listed in Table VII-K-2. These *benchmark monitoring cut-off concentrations* apply to *stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity* other than contaminated stormwater discharges from landfills subject to the numeric *effluent limitations* set forth in Table VII-K-1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, or Disposal Facilities (Industrial Activity Code “HZ”)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrogen (TN)</td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)</td>
<td>120 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Magnesium</td>
<td>64 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Arsenic</td>
<td>150 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Cadmium</td>
<td>1.8 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cyanide</td>
<td>22 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Lead</td>
<td>69 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Selenium</td>
<td>5 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Silver</td>
<td>3.0 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Total Nitrogen is calculated as the sum of ammonia, nitrate-nitrite and organic nitrogen
Sector L – Landfills, Land Application Sites and Non-Compliant Landfills

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from waste disposal at landfills, land application sites, construction and demolition debris landfills, and non-compliant landfills (Industrial Activity Code "LF") that receive or have received industrial wastes (waste that is received from industrial activities at any of the facilities described under 40 CFR Part 122.26(b)(14) categories (i) - (xi)). The requirements listed under this section are intended to apply to initial, as well as ongoing construction activities at landfills. [Note: Non-compliant landfills are solid waste disposal units that are not in compliance with State/federal criteria established under RCRA Subtitle D.] Landfills that have been closed in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 360 are not required to maintain SPDES permit coverage for stormwater discharges provided that the landfill is or has been maintained under a post closure care program.

Special Conditions
The SWPPP must address the stormwater run-on and run-off control systems needed during the landfill’s construction, operation and closure phases prior to commencement of any soils disturbance of one or more acres of land. The plan must be prepared in accordance with the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, 2016, and the New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual, 2010. If alternative erosion and sediment controls or stormwater management practices are proposed, the owner or operator must demonstrate equivalence to these technical standards.

The SWPPP must be kept current and must address effective stormwater controls for all appurtenances and components associated with the landfill, including but not limited to, haul roads, paved areas, associated buildings and structures, landfill surfaces, perimeter ditches and berms.

Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general non-stormwater prohibition in Part I.B.2, the discharges not covered by this permit include, but are not limited to:

- Leachate
- Gas collection condensate
- Drained free liquids
- Contaminated ground water
- Laboratory wastewater
- Contact wash water from washing truck, railcar and equipment exteriors and surface areas that have come in direct contact with solid waste or daily cover at the landfill facility.

These discharges must be covered under a separate SPDES permit.

Non-stormwater discharge test certification - The discharge test and certification must also be conducted for the presence of leachate and vehicle washwater.
Definitions
The following definitions are only for this section of the general permit:

"Contaminated groundwater" means water below the land surface in the zone of saturation which has been contaminated by activities associated with waste disposal.

"Contaminated stormwater" means stormwater that comes in direct contact with landfill wastes, the waste handling and treatment areas, or landfill wastewater as defined below. Some specific areas of a landfill that may produce contaminated stormwater include, but are not limited to: the open face of an active landfill with exposed waste (including areas with daily cover); the areas around wastewater treatment operations; trucks, equipment or machinery that has been in direct contact with the waste; and waste dumping areas.

"Drained free liquids" means aqueous wastes drained from waste containers (e.g., drums, etc.) prior to landfilling.

"Land application facility" means a site where solid waste is applied to the soil surface or injected into the upper layer of the soil to improve soil quality or provide plant nutrients. Solid waste suitable for this purpose includes, but is not limited to, certain food processing waste, sewage treatment plant sludge and septage.

"Landfill" means land or a disposal facility or part of one where solid waste or its residue after treatment is intentionally placed and which is not a land application facility, surface impoundment, injection well or waste pile.

"Landfill wastewater" as defined in 40 CFR Part 445 (Landfills Point Source Category) means all wastewater associated with, or produced by, landfilling activities except for sanitary wastewater, noncontaminated stormwater, contaminated groundwater, and wastewater from recovery pumping wells. Landfill wastewater includes, but is not limited to, leachate, gas collection condensate, drained free liquids, laboratory-derived wastewater, contaminated stormwater and contact washwater from washing truck, equipment, and railcar exteriors and surface areas that have come in direct contact with solid waste at the landfill facility.

"Leachate" means any solid waste in the form of a liquid, including any suspended components in the liquid, that results from contact with or passage through solid waste.

"Noncontaminated stormwater" means stormwater that does not come into direct contact with landfill wastes, the waste handling and treatment areas, or landfill wastewater as defined above. Noncontaminated stormwater includes stormwater that flows off the final cover of the landfill, runoff from intermediate cover that has not come in contact with leachate or waste and runoff from portions of the landfill where waste has not yet been disposed of and which are segregated from active portions of the landfill.

"Surface impoundment" means a solid waste management facility or part of one that is a natural topographical depression, excavation, or diked area formed primarily of earthen materials (although it may be lined with synthetic materials), that is designed to hold solid waste in semisolid or liquid form and that is not an injection well. Examples of surface impoundments are holding, storage, settling, and aeration pits, ponds and lagoons.
**SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III**

**Site Map**
The site map shall identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
- Active and closed landfill cells or trenches
- Active and closed land application areas
- Locations where open dumping is occurring or has occurred
- Locations of any known leachate breakouts or other areas where uncontrolled leachate may commingle with runoff
- Leachate collection and handling systems

**Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources**
The SWPPP shall also include a description of potential *pollutant* sources associated with any of the following:
- Fertilizer, herbicide and pesticide application
- Earth/soil moving
- Waste hauling and loading/unloading
- Outdoor storage of *significant materials* including daily, interim and final cover material stockpiles, as well as, temporary waste storage areas
- Exposure of active and inactive landfill and land application areas
- Uncontrolled leachate flows
- Failure or leaks from leachate collection and treatment systems

**Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits**

**Good Housekeeping**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of *BMPs* that prevent or minimize the potential of any residual fluids from coming in contact with precipitation/runoff. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following *BMPs* (or their equivalents):
- Protected storage areas for pesticides, herbicides, fertilizer and other significant materials.
- A schedule of regular inspections of equipment for leaks, spills, malfunctioning, worn or corroded parts or equipment;
- Frequent sweeping of haul and access roads and the use of dry absorbent or wet vacuum cleanup methods, to contain or dispose/recycle residual liquids originating from recyclable containers;
- Prohibit the practice of allowing wash water from tipping floors or other processing areas from discharging to the storm sewer system;
- A preventive maintenance program for processing equipment;
- The plan shall address measures and controls to minimize contact of residual liquids and particulate matter from materials stored indoors or under cover from coming in contact with surface runoff.
- Disconnect or seal off all floor drains connected to the storm sewer system.
Drums containing liquids, especially oil and lubricants, should be stored:
indoors; in a bermed area; in overpack containers or spill pallets; or in similar
containment devices; and

Drip pans or equivalent measures shall be placed under any leaking piece of
stationary equipment until the leak is repaired. The drip pans shall be
inspected for leaks and potential overflow and all liquids properly disposed of
in accordance with RCRA requirements.

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their
equivalents):

- Containment or diversion structures such as dikes, berms, culverts, trenches,
elevated concrete pads, and grading installed where appropriate to *minimize*
contact of stormwater runoff with outdoor processing equipment or stored
materials;
- Diversion of runoff away from storage areas via dikes, berms, containment
trenches, culverts and surface grading;
- Covers over containment bins, dumpsters, roll-off boxes
- Permanent or semi-permanent covers over areas where materials are
transferred, stored or stockpiled;
- Sediment traps, vegetated swales and strips, catch basin filters and sand
filters to facilitate settling or filtering of sediments.

**Spill Prevention & Response**

1. The SWPPP shall include BMPs to *minimize* stormwater contamination at
loading/unloading areas, and from equipment or container failures. The plan
may refer to applicable portions of other existing plans such as SPCC plans
required under 40 CFR Part 112. The SWPPP must:

- Describe spill prevention and response measures to address areas that
are potential sources of fluid leaks or spills;
- Provide for immediate containment and cleanup of spills/leaks. If
malfunctioning equipment is responsible for the spill/leak, repairs shall
also be conducted as soon as possible;
- Specify cleanup procedures including the use of dry absorbents. Where
dry absorbent cleanup methods are used, an adequate supply of dry
absorbent material shall be maintained on-site. Used absorbent material
shall be disposed of properly;
- Drip pans or equivalent measures shall be placed under any leaking piece
of stationary equipment until the leak is repaired. The drip pans shall be
inspected for leaks and potential overflow and all liquids properly disposed of
in accordance with RCRA requirements

2. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their
equivalents):
- Store drums containing liquids, especially oil and lubricants indoors; in a bermed area; in overpack containers or spill pallets; or in similar containment devices;

- Install overfill prevention devices on all fuel pumps or tanks;

- Install an alarm and/or pump shut off system should be installed on outdoor equipment with hydraulic reservoirs exceeding 150 gallons in order to prevent draining the tank contents in the event of a line break. Alternatively, the equipment may have a secondary containment system capable of containing the contents of the hydraulic reservoir plus adequate freeboard for precipitation.

Preventative Maintenance Program

The owner or operator shall maintain:

- All containers used for outdoor chemical/significant materials storage to prevent leaking

- All elements of leachate collection and treatment systems to prevent commingling of leachate with stormwater

- The integrity and effectiveness of any intermediate or final cover (including making repairs to the cover as necessary to minimize the effects of settlement, sinking, and erosion).

Erosion and Sediment Control Plan

An erosion and sediment control (ESC) plan must be developed and implemented for all activities associated with the landfill construction, operation or closure that result in a soil disturbance with the potential for stormwater discharge to surface waters of the State. Stormwater runoff that is handled as leachate and from areas that have achieved final stabilization are not subject to these requirements. This plan shall include details of temporary and permanent structural and vegetative measures that will be used to control erosion and sedimentation for all areas that result in a soil disturbance. The design, installation, inspection, maintenance and repair of erosion and sediment controls shall conform to the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, 2016, or equivalent.

If any phase of the landfill construction or closure will result in the disturbance of five (5) or more acres of land at any one time, the owner or operator must obtain approval from the Regional Office stormwater contact person prior to disturbing more than five acres.

Erosion and Sediment Control Inspections

The qualified person shall conduct site inspections of erosion and sediment controls in areas with potential to discharge to surface water as follows:

- All erosion and sediment control practices and all post-construction stormwater management practices in areas with potential for stormwater
discharge to surface water, to ensure integrity and effectiveness to ensure that practices are constructed as indicated in the SWPPP addressing the operation phase;

- All areas of disturbance in areas with potential for stormwater discharge to surface water that have not achieved final stabilization;
- All points of discharge to natural surface water bodies located within, or immediately adjacent to, the property boundaries of the construction activity; and,
- All points of discharge.

**ESC Inspection Frequency**

For sites where soil disturbance activities are ongoing, the qualified person shall conduct a site inspection at least once every seven (7) calendar days.

Where soil disturbance activities are ongoing and the owner or operator has received authorization to disturb greater than five (5) acres of soil at any one time, the qualified person shall conduct at least two (2) site inspections every seven (7) calendar days. The two (2) inspections shall be separated by a minimum of two (2) full calendar days.

Where soil disturbance activities have been temporarily suspended (e.g. winter shutdown) and temporary stabilization measures have been applied to all disturbed areas, the qualified person shall conduct a site inspection at least once every thirty (30) calendar days.

**ESC Inspection Reports**

At a minimum, the inspection report shall include and/or address the following:

- Date and time of inspection;
- Name and title of person(s) performing inspection;
- A description of the weather and soil conditions (e.g. dry, wet, saturated) at the time of the inspection;
- A description of the condition of the runoff at all points of discharge from the site.
- Identify any discharges of sediment or other pollutants from the site, including discharges from conveyance systems (i.e. pipes, culverts, ditches, etc.) and overland flow;
- A description of the condition of all natural surface water bodies located within, or immediately adjacent to, the property boundaries of the site which receive runoff from disturbed areas. This shall include identification of any discharges of sediment to the surface water body;
- Identification of all BMPs and erosion and sediment control practices that need repair or maintenance
- Identification of all BMPs and erosion and sediment control practices that were not installed properly or are not functioning as designed and need to be reinstalled or replaced;
Description and sketch of areas that are disturbed at the time of the inspection and areas that have been stabilized (temporary and/or final) since the last inspection;

Corrective action(s) that must be taken to install, repair, replace or maintain erosion and sediment control practices; and to correct deficiencies identified with the construction of the post-construction stormwater management practice(s)

Digital photographs, with date stamp, that clearly show the condition of all practices that have been identified as needing corrective actions. The qualified person shall attach paper color copies of the digital photographs to the inspection report being maintained onsite within seven (7) calendar days of the date of the inspection. The qualified person shall also take digital photographs, with date stamp, that clearly show the condition of the practice(s) after the corrective action has been completed. The qualified person shall attach paper color copies of the digital photographs to the inspection report that documents the completion of the corrective action work within seven (7) calendar days of that inspection

An inspection report shall be completed and signed by the qualified person for each inspection. All inspection reports shall be maintained on site with the SWPPP.

**ESC Inspection Follow-Up**

Within one (1) business day of the completion of an inspection, the qualified person shall notify the owner or operator and appropriate contractor of any corrective actions that need to be taken. The owner or operator shall begin implementing the corrective actions within one (1) business day of this notification and shall complete the corrective actions within seven (7) calendar days unless otherwise notified by the Department.

**Post Construction Stormwater Management Controls**

Stormwater runoff from all impervious areas that is not handled as leachate shall be captured and treated by post-construction stormwater management controls. The design, construction and maintenance of all post-construction stormwater management controls shall conform to the New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual, 2010. If alternative post construction controls are proposed, the owner or operator must demonstrate equivalence to this technical standard.

At a minimum, the post-construction stormwater management practice component of the SWPPP shall include the following:

- Identification, dimensions, material specifications and installation details of all post-construction stormwater management practices to be constructed;
- A site map/construction drawing(s) at a scale of 1” = 50’ or less, showing the specific location and size of each post-construction stormwater management practice;
- A Stormwater Modeling and Analysis Report that includes:
1. Map(s) showing pre-development conditions, including watershed/subcatchment boundaries, flow paths/routing, and design points;
2. Map(s) showing post-development conditions, including watershed/subcatchments boundaries, flow paths/routing, design points and post-construction stormwater management practices;
3. Results of stormwater modeling (i.e. hydrology and hydraulic analysis) for the required storm events. Include supporting calculations (model runs), methodology, and a summary table that compares pre and post-development runoff rates and volumes for the different storm events;
4. Summary table, with supporting calculations, which demonstrate that each post-construction stormwater management practice has been designed in conformance with the sizing criteria included in the 2015 New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual;
5. Identification of any sizing criteria that is not required based on the waiver criteria included in the 2015 New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual; and
   a. Soil test results (test pit, borings);
   b. Infiltration test results, when required; and
   c. An operations and maintenance plan that includes inspection and maintenance schedules and actions to ensure continuous and effective operation of each post-construction stormwater management practice. The plan shall identify the entity that will be responsible for the long term operation and maintenance of each practice and a description of applicable easements, vegetative requirements, access and safety issues, and testing and disposal of sediments as they are removed.

Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards – Landfills that are located in the following watersheds shall prepare a SWPPP that includes post-construction stormwater management practices designed in conformance with the Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards included in the 2015 New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual.
   o New York City East of Hudson Drinking Water Supply Watershed
   o Onondaga Lake Watershed
   o Greenwood Lake Watershed
   o Oscawana Lake Watershed

Facility Inspections
All BMPs (other than Erosion & Sediment Controls) at facilities shall be inspected by qualified person for evidence of actual or potential discharges of contaminated stormwater and shall include the following areas:
   o Chemical handling and storage areas
- Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance Areas
- Fueling Areas
- Active land application areas
- Areas used for storage of materials/wastes that are exposed to precipitation
- Leachate collection and treatment systems
- Locations where equipment and waste trucks enter and exit the site
- Other potential sources of pollution

Operating landfills, non-compliant landfills, and land application sites shall be inspected at least once every seven days.

Inspections of inactive sites - Inactive landfills, non-compliant landfills, and land application sites shall be inspected at least quarterly. The qualified person shall inspect landfill stabilization and structural erosion control measures and leachate collection and treatment systems, and all closed land application areas.

Employee Training
1. Training and Education – Staff must be trained in prevention of contamination to stormwater. In addition to the requirements in Part II.A.8.d, training subjects must include:
   - Identification of material that is not accepted at the facility
   - How to identify and remedy leaky containers
   - Dry clean up methods.

2. The owner or operator must educate incoming drivers on:
   - Materials not accepted by the facility
   - Preventing contamination to stormwater from leaky vehicles
   - Prohibition of non-stormwater discharges, including but not limited to waste water from truck washout.

Numeric Effluent Limitations
As set forth at 40 CFR Part 445 Subpart B, the numeric effluent limitations in Table VII-L-1 apply to contaminated stormwater discharges from municipal solid waste landfills (MSWLFs) that have not been closed in accordance with 40 CFR 258.60, and contaminated stormwater discharges from those landfills that are subject to the provisions of 40 CFR Part 257 except for discharges from any of the facilities described in subdivisions "1" through "4" of this subsection:

1. Landfills operated in conjunction with other industrial or commercial operations when the landfill receives only wastes generated by the industrial or commercial operation directly associated with the landfill;

2. Landfills operated in conjunction with other industrial or commercial operations when the landfill receives wastes generated by the industrial or commercial operation directly associated with the landfill and also receives other wastes provided the other wastes received for disposal are generated by a facility that is subject to the same provisions in 40 CFR Subchapter N as the industrial or commercial operation or the other wastes received are of a nature similar to the wastes generated by the industrial or commercial operation;
3. Landfills operated in conjunction with centralized waste treatment (CWT) facilities subject to 40 CFR Part 437 so long as the CWT facility commingles the landfill wastewater with other non-landfill wastewater for discharge. A landfill directly associated with a CWT facility is subject to this part if the CWT facility discharges landfill wastewater separately from other CWT wastewater or commingles the wastewater from its landfill only with wastewater from other landfills; or

4. Landfills operated in conjunction with other industrial or commercial operations when the landfill receives wastes from public service activities so long as the company owning the landfill does not receive a fee or other remuneration for the disposal service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Effluent Limitations</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily Maximum</td>
<td>30-day Average</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Landfills (Industrial Activity Code &quot;LF&quot;) That Are Subject to the Point Source Category Provisions of 40 CFR Part 445 Subpart B.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)</td>
<td>140 mg/L</td>
<td>37 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>88 mg/L</td>
<td>27 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia</td>
<td>10 mg/L</td>
<td>4.9 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Terpineol</td>
<td>0.033 mg/L</td>
<td>0.016 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoic Acid</td>
<td>0.12 mg/L</td>
<td>0.071 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p-Cresol</td>
<td>0.025 mg/L</td>
<td>0.014 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol</td>
<td>0.026 mg/L</td>
<td>0.015 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc (Total)</td>
<td>0.20 mg/L</td>
<td>0.11 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0 to 9.0 SU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table VII-L-1.
Sector L - Numeric Effluent Limitations
**Benchmarks**

Landfill and land application sites are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-L-2. These benchmark monitoring cut-off concentrations apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity other than contaminated stormwater discharges from landfills subject to the numeric effluent limitations set forth in Table VII-L-1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Landfills, Land Application Sites and Non-Compliant Landfills (Industrial Activity Code &quot;LF&quot;).</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrogen (TN)*</td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Phosphorus (TP)</td>
<td>2 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Landfills, Land Application Sites and Non-Compliant Landfills, Except Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Areas Closed in Accordance With 40 CFR 258.60 (Industrial Activity Code &quot;LF&quot;)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Total Nitrogen is calculated as the sum of ammonia, nitrate-nitrite and organic nitrogen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sector M - Automobile Salvage Yards

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from facilities engaged in dismantling or wrecking used motor vehicles for the purpose of selling parts (SIC Code 5015). Facilities primarily engaged in dismantling motor vehicles for scrap are classified in Sector N (SIC Code 5093).

Special Conditions

Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general prohibition of non-stormwater discharges in Part I.B.2, the following discharges not covered by this permit include, but are not limited to:

- Discharges of vehicle, equipment, and floor wash water.

All wash water discharges must be authorized under a separate SPDES permit or discharged to a sanitary sewer in accordance with applicable industrial pretreatment requirements.

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III

Site Map
The site map must identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:

- Vehicle storage areas;
- Dismantling areas;
- Parts storage areas (e.g., engine blocks, tires, hub caps, batteries, hoods, mufflers);
- Liquid storage tanks and drums for fuel and other fluids;
- Location of each discharge and monitoring point.

The estimated total area used (in acres) for industrial activity including, but not limited to:

- Dismantling
- Storage
- Maintenance of used motor vehicle parts

Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources
The owner or operator must assess the potential for the following activities to contribute pollutants to stormwater discharges:

- Vehicle storage areas
- Dismantling areas
- Parts storage areas (e.g., engine blocks, tires, hub caps, batteries, and hoods)
- Fueling stations
Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits

Good Housekeeping

Vehicle Dismantling & Maintenance Areas

The SWPPP must describe BMPs that prevent or minimize contamination of stormwater runoff from all areas used for vehicle dismantling and maintenance. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Inspect all incoming vehicles for leaks and take appropriate actions to prevent the release of automobile fluids to the ground;
- Remove fuel, refrigerants and the battery as soon as possible;
- Vehicle draining and dismantling activities must be conducted in a bermed area, constructed of concrete or other surfaces that allows equivalent protection to groundwater;
- The dismantling area should also be covered;
- Promptly transfer any drained fluids to segregated storage containers that are properly labeled and in good condition (e.g., anti-freeze, gasoline, used oil, transmission fluid, brake fluids, window washer fluid) for reuse or recycling;
- Drain and collect all fluids to the maximum extent practicable in accordance with best available industry standards from engines, radiators, transmissions, heater core, brake fluid reservoirs, differentials, hoses, fuel tanks, air conditioning units and window washing fluids before crushing or storage over bare ground;
- When pulling parts from vehicles in the yard, employ a catch sled or tray to recover the majority of fluids which will be released.
- Place drip pans, large plastic sheets, or canvas under vehicles or equipment during maintenance and dismantling activities.
- Where drip pans are used, care should be taken to prevent accidental spills.
- Properly store batteries for recycling or resale;
- Store cracked batteries in a non-leaking covered container;
- Do not pour liquid waste down floor drains, sinks, or outdoor storm drain inlets;
- Plug floor drains that are connected to the storm or sanitary sewers;
- Vehicle dismantling activities shall include removal of lead acid batteries, other lead parts such as tire weights and battery cable ends, mercury switches, other mercury containing parts for recycling;
- Recover air conditioner refrigerants using EPA certified recycling equipment;
- Maintain an organized inventory of materials used in the maintenance shop;
- Nonhazardous substances that are contaminated with a hazardous substance are considered to be a hazardous substance;
- Dispose of greasy rags, air filters, and degreasers properly;
- Label and track the recycling of waste material (e.g., used oil, spent solvents, batteries);
- Drain oil and transmission filters before disposal or recycling;
- Inspect the maintenance area regularly for proper implementation of control measures;
o Use dry cleanup methods and prohibit the practice of hosing down the shop floor;
o Recycle mineral spirits and solvents;
o Provide treatment of stormwater discharges with devices such as oil-water separators;
o Train employees on proper waste control and disposal procedures

**Vehicle Parts and Equipment Storage Areas**
The SWPPP must describe BMPs that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from vehicle, parts and equipment storage areas. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Use drip pans under all vehicles and equipment waiting for maintenance and during maintenance;
- Use large plastic or metal bins with secure lids to store oily parts (e.g., small engine parts);
- Install curbing, berms or dikes around storage areas;
- Confine storage of parts, equipment and vehicles to designated areas;
- Cover all parts storage areas with a permanent cover (e.g., roofs) or temporary cover (e.g., canvas tarps);
- Store used batteries within non-leaking secondary containment or by other equivalent means to prevent leaks of acid into stormwater discharges;
- Inspect the storage yard for filling drip pans and other problems regularly; and
- Train employees on procedures for storage and inspection items.

**Vehicle, Equipment, and Parts Cleaning Areas**
The SWPPP must describe BMPs that prevent or minimize contamination of stormwater from all areas used for vehicle, equipment, and parts cleaning. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Avoid washing parts or equipment outside;
- Designate an area for cleaning activities;
- Install curbing, berms or dikes around cleaning areas;
- Consider using detergent-based or water-based cleaning systems in place of organic solvent degreasers;
- Use phosphate-free biodegradable detergents;
- Contain steam cleaning wash waters* or discharge under an applicable SPDES permit;
- Inspect cleaning area regularly;
- Train employees on proper washing procedures

*Wash waters from vehicle, equipment, and parts cleaning areas are process wastewaters that are not authorized discharges under this section.
**Liquid Storage Areas**

The SWPPP must describe *BMPs* that prevent or *minimize* contamination of the stormwater runoff from all areas used for liquid storage. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following *BMPs* (or their equivalents):

- Maintain good integrity of all storage containers;
- Provide containment and a roof over liquid storage areas;
- Inspect storage tanks to detect potential leaks and perform preventive maintenance;
- Inspect piping systems (pipes, pumps, flanges, couplings, hoses, and valves) for failures or leaks;
- Train employees on proper filling and transfer procedures.

**Employee Training**

Training must be conducted annually at a minimum; however, more frequent training may be necessary at facilities with high employee turnover. Training must be documented in the SWPPP in accordance with Part III.A.7.e. In addition to the requirements in Part II.A.8.d, training subjects must include the following areas when applicable to a facility:

- Used oil management;
- Spill prevention and response;
- Purpose, function and maintenance of erosion and sediment control practices;
- Good housekeeping practices;
- Used battery management;
- Removal of parts containing mercury;
- Lead and PCBs;
- Proper handling (i.e., collection, storage, and disposal) of all fluids;
- Identification of unpermitted discharges from floor drains, sinks, or outdoor storm drain inlets;
- Condition and maintenance needs of stormwater controls;
- Sump maintenance (regular pumping, use of pads around perimeter to prevent unwanted hazardous materials from entering, etc..);
- Condition and maintenance needs for oil water separators, filters and screens used to remove sludges and solids before they reach waste sumps;
- Prohibition of the practice of hosing down the shop floor;
- Use of dry cleanup methods, and/or collecting the stormwater runoff from the maintenance area.

**Facility Inspections**

Routine facility inspections conducted by the qualified person identified in Part IV.B shall include, but is not limited to the following:

- All incoming vehicles upon arrival at the site for leakage;
- Outdoor storage of vehicles, parts or equipment for leakage at least quarterly;
- Outdoor storage of fluids in tanks or containers for leakage at least quarterly;
o Prior to crushing, spot check vehicles for removal of fluids, battery, mercury switches, lead battery connectors, lead tire balance weights, PCB capacitors, etc.

Management of Runoff
The SWPPP must consider management practices, such as berms or drainage ditches on the property line that may be used to prevent run-on from neighboring properties. Berms must be considered for uncovered outdoor storage of oily parts, engine blocks, and aboveground liquid storage. The owner or operator shall consider the installation of detention ponds, filtering devices, and oil/water separators.

Consider using green infrastructure practices such as vegetated swales and constructed wetlands to reduce export of metals in stormwater.

Minimize Exposure
Minimizing exposure prevents pollutants, including waste metal, spare parts, engine blocks and other debris, from coming into contact with precipitation and can reduce the need for BMPs to treat contaminated stormwater runoff. Examples of BMPs for exposure minimization include:

- Covering materials or activities with temporary structures (e.g., tarps) when wet weather is expected
- Moving materials or activities to existing or new permanent structures (e.g., buildings, silos, sheds).
- Consolidating processing activities to an area that is covered and bermied with impermeable concrete surface equipped with a drain, where all fluids are drained.

Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
The SWPPP must include an Erosion and Sediment Control plan (ESC plan) addressing the storm water run-on and run-off control systems in all areas of the facility. The ESC plan must be developed by a qualified individual and implemented by the owner or operator. The design, installation, inspection, maintenance and repair of erosion and sediment controls shall conform to the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, 2016, or equivalent.

Spill and Leak Prevention
- As indicated in Part II.A.4, the discharge of hazardous substances or petroleum in the stormwater discharge(s) from the facility shall be prevented or minimized in accordance with the stormwater pollution prevention plan for the facility.
- Any spill of petroleum must be reported in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 613.8. Any spill of a hazardous substance must be reported in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 595.3.
- Notification must be reported to the DEC Spill hotline (1-800- 457-7362) within two hours of identifying a release. Spills or leaks outside of containment areas shall be cleaned up immediately and spills or leaks within
containment shall be controlled immediately and cleaned up as stated in Part II.A.4.

- After clean up from a spill, absorbents must be promptly placed in containers for proper disposal.
- All vehicles that are intended to be dismantled must be properly drained of all fluids prior to being dismantled or crushed, or other equivalent means must be taken to prevent leaks or spills of fluids including motor oil, transmission fluid, fuel and antifreeze.

**Guidance in Development of SWPPPs**

*Owner or operators* operating facilities engaged in dismantling or wrecking used motor vehicles for parts recycling/resale and for scrap (SIC Code 5015) must review the following guidance documents to ensure that operating practices meet regulatory requirements and follow pollution prevention measures which will *minimize* waste and promote environmental compliance.

- d. Other helpful information for Vehicle Dismantlers is also available on the Department’s web site at [http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/8505.html](http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/8505.html)

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**

No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.
**Benchmarks**

Automobile salvage yards are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the *pollutants* of concern listed in Table VII-M-1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Automobile Salvage Yards (SIC 5015)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil &amp; Grease</td>
<td>15 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Aluminum</td>
<td>750 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Lead</td>
<td>69 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sector N – Scrap Recycling & Waste Recycling Facilities

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from facilities engaged in:

- Processing, reclaiming and wholesale distribution of scrap (including but limited to facilities with activities described by SIC code 5093)
- Waste recycling facilities, including recycling facilities commonly referred to as material recovery facilities (MRFs).
- Transfer stations with recycling activities, including the collection of source separated recyclables
- Ship dismantling, marine salvaging, and marine wrecking of ships for scrap (SIC 4499). Other activities listed under SIC 4499 are covered in Sector Q.

Vehicle salvage yards engaged in reclaiming and retail or wholesale distribution of used motor vehicle parts (SIC code 5015) are included in Sector M.

Subsectors Descriptions
Sector N is divided into the following subsectors which have specific industrial activities.

Subsector N-1
Recycling activities at transfer stations, landfills and other facilities engaged in the collection of source-separated recyclables such as aluminum and tin cans; plastic and glass containers; newspapers and cardboard from institutional, commercial/non-industrial and residential sources.

Subsector N-2
Recycling activities at transfer stations, landfills and other facilities that receive a mixed wastestream of non-recyclable and recyclable wastes.

Subsector N-3
Scrap and waste recycling (non-liquid wastes). Individual scrap and waste recycling facilities may process one or more types of recyclable materials, including but not limited to ferrous and nonferrous metals, paper, plastic, cardboard, glass, animal hides. Activities at facilities included in this subsector typically include scrap waste stockpiling; material processing; segregating processed materials into uniform grades; and collecting non-recyclable materials for disposal.

Subsector N-4
Facilities included in other Sector N subsectors that operate a shredder.

Subsector N-5
Facilities engaged in the reclaiming and recycling of liquid wastes such as used oil, antifreeze, mineral spirits, industrial solvents and liquid wastes.
Subsector N-6
Facilities engaged in dismantling ships, marine salvaging, and marine wrecking of ships for scrap.

Special Conditions
Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general non-stormwater prohibition in Part I.B.2, non-stormwater discharges from turnings containment areas are not covered by this permit. Discharges from containment areas in the absence of a storm event are prohibited unless covered by a separate SPDES permit.

Battery re-claimers engaged in breaking up of used lead-acid batteries are not eligible for coverage under this permit.

All wash water discharges must be authorized under a separate SPDES permit or discharged to a sanitary sewer in accordance with applicable industrial pretreatment requirements.

Co-Located Industrial Activities
If any vehicle dismantling activities for the purpose of selling parts occur at this facility, the owner or operator must also comply with applicable industry specific requirements outlined in Sector M - Automobile Salvage Yards.

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III
In addition to the requirements of Part III, all facilities covered under Sector N are required to comply with following general requirements as well as the requirements applicable to each applicable subsector. Included in each section below, are lists of BMP options that, along with any functional equivalents, shall be considered for implementation. Discharges of precipitation from containment areas containing used oil shall also be in accordance with 6 NYCRR Parts 596-599, 513 and 370-373.

At a minimum the owner or operator must evaluate the applicability of the BMPs in this section. Per Part II.D, if the owner or operator concludes that any of the following BMPs are not appropriate for the facility, a written explanation of why any of these BMPs are not appropriate shall be included in the SWPPP.

Site Map
The site map shall identify the locations where the following activities or sources may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
  o Locations of haul and access roads
  o Scrap and waste material storage areas
  o Outdoor scrap and waste processing equipment
  o Areas where materials are sorted, transferred, stockpiled
  o Containment areas.
**Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits**

**Discharges to Copper Impaired Waters**
If the facility discharges to a Copper Impaired waterbody, the owner or operator shall prevent the exposure of copper sources and copper containing materials or processes to stormwater. These materials shall be protected by a storm-resistant shelter to prevent exposure to rain, snow, snowmelt, and/or runoff.

**Inbound Waste Control Program**
The SWPPP shall include a program to control materials received for processing:

- Notify suppliers/public which scrap materials will not be accepted at the facility or are only accepted under certain conditions
- Develop and implement procedures to inspect inbound shipments of recyclable materials
- Develop and distribute educational material targeting the public and/or commercial drivers of inbound vehicles;
- Training targeted for personnel engaged in the inspection and acceptance of inbound recyclable materials.

**Minimize Contact of Particulate Matter**
The plan shall address BMPs to minimize contact of particulate matter from materials stored indoors or under cover from coming in contact with surface runoff. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Good housekeeping measures, including frequent sweeping of haul and access roads and the use of dry absorbent or wet vacuum clean up methods, to contain or dispose/recycle residual liquids originating from recyclable containers
- Good housekeeping measures to prevent the accumulation of particulate matter and fluids, particularly in high traffic areas.

**Stockpiled materials, processed materials and Non-Recyclable Wastes**
The SWPPP must describe BMPs to minimize contact of stormwater runoff with stockpiled materials, processed materials and non-recyclable wastes. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Store the equivalent one day’s volume of recyclable materials indoors;
- Containment or diversion structures such as dikes, berms, culverts, trenches, elevated concrete pads, and grading installed where appropriate to minimize contact of stormwater runoff with outdoor processing equipment or stored materials;
- Diversion of runoff away from storage areas via dikes, berms, containment trenches, culverts and surface grading;
- Cover containment bins, dumpsters, roll off boxes;
Permanent or semi-permanent covers over areas where materials are transferred, stored or stockpiled;
- Install a sump/pump with each containment pit, and discharge collected fluids to a sanitary sewer system;
- Sediment traps, vegetated swales and strips, catch basin filters and sand filters to facilitate settling or filtering of sediments;

Residual Liquids & Fluids
The plan shall address BMPs to minimize contact of residual liquids and particulate matter from materials stored indoors or under cover from coming in contact with surface runoff. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Prohibit the practice of allowing washwater from tipping floors or other processing areas from discharging to the storm sewer system;
- Disconnect or seal off all floor drains connected to the storm sewer system;
- Drums containing liquids, especially oil and lubricants, should be stored: indoors; in a bermed area; in overpack containers or spill pallets; or in similar containment devices;
- Drip pans or equivalent measures shall be placed under any leaking piece of stationary equipment until the leak is repaired. The drip pans shall be inspected for leaks and potential overflow and all liquids properly disposed of in accordance with RCRA requirements.
- Liquid wastes, including used oil, shall be stored in materially compatible and non leaking containers, and be disposed or recycled in accordance with all requirements under the Resource Recovery and Conservation Act (RCRA), and State or local requirements.

Spill and Leak Prevention
The SWPPP shall include measures to minimize stormwater contamination at loading/unloading areas, and from equipment or container failures. The plan may refer to applicable portions of other existing plans such as SPCC plans required under 40 CFR Part 112

- Describe spill prevention and response measures to address areas that are potential sources of fluid leaks or spills. Include measures used for any release of mercury from switches, anti-lock brake systems, and switch storage areas
- Provide for immediate containment and clean up of spills/leaks. If malfunctioning equipment is responsible for the spill/leak, repairs shall also be conducted as soon as possible
- Specify cleanup procedures, including the use of dry absorbents. Where dry absorbent cleanup methods are used, an adequate supply of dry absorbent material shall be maintained on site. Used absorbent material shall be disposed of properly.
- Place drip pans or equivalent measures under any leaking piece of stationary equipment until the leak is repaired. The drip pans shall be inspected for
leaks and potential overflow and all liquids properly disposed of in accordance with RCRA requirements

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Store drums containing liquids, especially oil and lubricants, indoors; in a bermed area; in overpack containers or spill pallets; or in similar containment devices
- Install overfill prevention devices on all fuel pumps or tanks
- Install an alarm and/or pump shut off system on outdoor equipment with hydraulic reservoirs exceeding 150 gallons in order to prevent draining the tank contents in the event of a line break. Alternatively, the equipment may have a secondary containment system capable of containing the contents of the hydraulic reservoir plus adequate freeboard for precipitation.

Additional Sub-sector specific Non-Numeric Effluent Limits

Subsectors N-1 and N-2

**Inbound Waste Control Program**

Provide totally enclosed drop off containers for the public whenever possible. When determined to be impractical, the SWPPP must describe the measures implemented to either prevent the discharge of contaminated stormwater from containers, or the containers should be subject to screening and monitoring required in Part IV.F.1.e.

Subsectors N-3 and N-4

**Inbound Recyclable & Waste Control Program**

Facilities must develop and implement a program to control what is received at the facility. Such plan shall include:

- Provisions for information/education flyers, brochures and pamphlets to suppliers of scrap and recyclable waste materials on:
  - Draining and proper recycling/disposal of residual fluids prior to delivery to the facility when applicable (e.g., from vehicles and equipment engines, radiators, and transmissions, oil filled transformers, and individual containers or drums);
  - Removal and proper collection, recycling and/or disposal of mercury switches, mercury containing parts, lead tire weights, lead battery cable ends air conditioning refrigerants, and small PCB capacitors from vehicles; and
  - Removal and proper collection/disposal of PCB capacitors, ballasts, CFCs/HFCs, mercury switches, mercury containing components and other sources of potential contaminants from appliances.
- Procedures to require certification by suppliers of inbound shipments of recyclable materials that the items identified above were completed
- Procedures to inspect inbound shipments of recyclable materials to ensure that the items identified above were completed
**Lead Battery Program**
Facilities accepting lead acid batteries must develop and implement a scrap lead acid battery program. The plan shall address measures and controls for the proper handling, storage and disposal of scrap lead acid batteries. The SWPPP shall document decisions relating to the following BMP options:
- Segregate scrap lead acid batteries from other scrap materials;
- A description of procedures and/or measures for the proper handling, storage and disposal of cracked or broken batteries;
- A description of measures to collect and dispose of leaking lead acid battery fluid;
- A description of measures to minimize and, whenever possible, eliminate exposure of scrap lead acid batteries to precipitation or runoff; and,
- A description of employee training for the management of scrap batteries.

**Residual Fluids**
Install oil/water separators, sumps and dry adsorbents for areas where potential sources of residual fluids are stockpiled (e.g., automotive engine storage areas)

The plan shall implement measures necessary to minimize contact of surface runoff with residual cutting fluids. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Store all turnings exposed to cutting fluids under some form of permanent or semi-permanent cover. *Stormwater discharges* from these areas are permitted provided the runoff is first treated by an oil/water separator or its equivalent. Procedures to collect, handle, and dispose or recycle residual fluids that may be present shall be identified in the plan
- Establish dedicated containment areas for all turnings that have been exposed to cutting fluids. *Stormwater* runoff from these areas can be discharged provided that:
  - The containment areas are constructed of either concrete, asphalt or other equivalent type of impermeable material;
  - There is a drainage collection system for runoff generated from containment areas;
  - There is a schedule to maintain the oil/water separator (or its equivalent); and
  - Procedures are identified and implemented for the proper disposal or recycling of collected residual fluids.

**Scrap & Recyclable Waste Processing Areas**
The SWPPP shall include BMPs to minimize surface runoff from coming in contact with scrap processing equipment. In the case of processing equipment that generate visible amounts of particulate residue (e.g., shredding facilities), the plan shall describe measures to minimize the contact of residual fluids and accumulated particulate matter with runoff (i.e., through good housekeeping, preventive maintenance, etc.). The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Provide stormwater containment within a 30-foot perimeter of the following fixed equipment: shears, balers, shredders, grinders, screeners and conveyors;
- Oil/water separators or sumps;
- Catch basin filters or sand filters;
- Use and maintenance of silt and/or other fencing around light material processing to prevent migration lightweight materials such as foam by wind and stormwater runoff.
- Using dry-absorbents or other cleanup practices to collect and dispose of or recycle spilled or leaking fluids or use mercury spill kits for spills from storage of mercury switches

**Subsector N-4**

**Auto-Shredders**

At minimum, the SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Use and maintenance of silt and/or other fencing around shredder fluff or other light material processing to prevent migration lightweight materials such as foam by wind and stormwater runoff.
- The ground in the entire shredder and downstream area shall be covered by asphalt or concrete, and drainage shall be controlled
- Ground surface must be cleaned/swept at the end of each shift to prevent dirt and debris from being tracked to other areas

**Subsector N-5**

**Indoor Storage Areas**

The plan shall include BMPs to minimize/eliminate contact between residual liquids from waste materials stored indoors and surface runoff. The following Non-Structural BMPs must be implemented:

- Development and implementation of procedures for material handling (including labeling and marking); and
- Keep a sufficient supply of dry absorbent materials or a wet vacuum system to collect spilled or leaked materials.
- The use of mercury spill kits for spills from storage of mercury switches.

The SWPPP must document decisions relating to consideration of the following Structural BMPs:

- An appropriate containment structure, such as trenches, curbing, gutters or other equivalent measures; and
- A drainage system, including appurtenances (e.g., pumps or ejectors, or manually operated valves), to handle discharges from diked or bermed areas. Drainage shall be discharged to an appropriate treatment facility, sanitary sewer system, or otherwise disposed of properly. Discharges
from these areas may require coverage under a separate SPDES permit or industrial user permit under the pretreatment program.

**Truck & Rail Car Transfer Areas, Outdoor Stockpiles & Storage Areas**
Maintain sufficient supply of absorbent materials or a wet vacuum system to collect spills.

The SWPPP must document decisions relating to consideration of the following Structural BMPs:

- Appropriate containment structures (e.g., dikes, berms, curbing, pits) to store the volume of the largest single tank, with sufficient extra capacity for precipitation;
- Drainage control and other diversionary structures; and
- For storage tanks, provide corrosion protection and/or leak detection systems

**Subsector N-6**

**Vessel Breaking/Scraping Activities**
The following SWPPP special conditions have been established for facilities that are engaged in dismantling ships, marine salvaging, and marine wrecking ships for scrap.

Scraping of vessels shall be accomplished ashore beyond the range of mean high tide, whenever practicable. If this activity must be conducted while a vessel is afloat or grounded in *Surface Waters of the State*, then the owner or operator must employ BMPs to minimize the amount of pollutants released.

The following BMPs shall be implemented during those periods when vessels (ships, barges, yachts, etc.) are brought to the facility's site for recycling, scrapping and storage prior to scrapping:

- Fixed or floating platforms sufficiently sized and constructed to catch and prevent scrap materials and pollutants from entering waters of the State (or equivalent measures approved by the Department) shall be used as work surfaces when working on or near the water surface. These platforms shall be cleaned as required to prevent pollutants from entering Surface Waters of the State and at the end of each work shift. All scrap metals and pollutants shall be collected in a manner to prevent releases (containerization is recommended).
- There shall be no discharge of oil or oily wastewater at the facility. Drip pans and other protective devices shall be required for all oil and oily waste transfer operations to catch incidental spillage and drips from hose nozzles, hose racks, drums or barrels. Drip pans and other protective devices shall be
inspected and maintained to prevent releases. Oil and oily waste must be
disposed at a permitted facility and adequate documentation of off-site
disposition shall be retained for review by the board upon request.

- During the storage/breaking/scraping period, oil containment boom(s) shall
be deployed either around the vessel being scrapped, or across the mouth of
the facility's wetslip, to contain pollutants in the event of a spill. Booms must
be inspected, maintained, and repaired as needed. Oil, grease and fuel spills
shall be prevented from reaching Surface Waters of the State. Cleanup shall
be carried out promptly after an oil, grease, and/or fuel spill is detected.
- Paint and solvent spills shall be immediately cleaned up to prevent pollutants
from reaching storm drains, deck drains, and Surface Waters of the State.

Contaminated bilge and ballast water shall not be discharged to waters of the
State. If it becomes necessary to dispose of contaminated bilge and ballast
waters during a vessel breaking activity, the wastewater must be disposed at a
permitted facility and adequate documentation of off-site disposition shall be
retained with the SWPPP.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Effluent Limitations</th>
<th>30 Day - Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Mercury*</td>
<td>50 ng/L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCBs</td>
<td>200 ng/L per Aroclor**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mercury Analysis shall be by EPA Method 1631
**Required for Aroclors 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254 and 1260. If 65 ng/L per Aroclor or more is detected, owner or operator shall make adjustments to their BMPs

**Benchmarks**

Scrap recycling and waste recycling facilities; and facilities engaged in dismantling
ships, marine salvaging, and marine wrecking ships for scrap are required to monitor
their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern as follows:

**Subsector N-1**: Facilities engaged only in activities limited to the description of
Sector N-1 are not required to complete benchmark monitoring and analysis

**Subsectors N-2, N-3, N-4, N-5 and N-6**: Facilities in these subsectors must
complete the benchmark analysis in Table VII-N-2 below,

**Subsector N-4**: In addition to the Numeric Effluent Limitations in Table VII-N-1,
Subsector N-4 facilities must also complete benchmark analysis for the
parameters in Table VII-N-3 for outfalls discharging stormwater from drainage
areas where there are shredder operations and storage areas.
### Table VII-N-2
**Sector N - Benchmark Monitoring Requirement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scrap Recycling and Waste Recycling Facilities (nonsource-separated facilities only) (SIC 5093) and Facilities Engaged in Dismantling Ships, Marine Salvaging, and Marine Wrecking - Ships For Scrap (SIC 4499, limited to list)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)</td>
<td>120 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Grease</td>
<td>15 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Aluminum</td>
<td>750 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Cadmium</td>
<td>1.8 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Chromium</td>
<td>1.8 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Copper</td>
<td>12 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Lead</td>
<td>69 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table VII-N-3
**Additional Subsector N4 – Benchmark Monitoring Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sector O – Steam Electric Generating Stations

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from steam electric power generating facilities using coal, natural gas, oil, nuclear energy, or other sources of energy to produce a steam source, including coal handling areas; stormwater discharges from coal pile runoff subject to numeric effluent limitations are eligible for coverage under this permit, but are subject to effluent limitations established by 40 CFR 423; and dual fuel co-generation facilities.

Special Conditions
Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
Stormwater discharges not covered by this permit include: ancillary facilities (e.g., fleet centers, gas turbine stations, and substations) that are not contiguous to a steam electric power generating facility; and heat capture co-generation facilities.

In addition to the general non-stormwater prohibition in Part I.B.2, non-stormwater discharges subject to effluent limitation guidelines are also not covered by this permit.

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III
Site Map
The site map shall identify the locations of any of the following activities or sources that may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
- Storage tanks, scrap yards, general refuse areas;
- Short- and long-term storage of general materials (including, but not limited to: supplies, construction materials, plant equipment, oils, fuels, used and unused solvents, cleaning materials, paint, water treatment chemicals, fertilizer, and pesticides);
- Landfills;
- Construction sites; and
- Stockpile areas (such as coal or limestone piles).

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits
Inspections
The qualified person shall conduct a monthly inspection which include the following areas:
- Coal handling areas
- Loading/unloading areas
- Switchyards
- Fueling areas
- Bulk storage areas
- Ash handling areas
- Areas adjacent to disposal ponds and landfills
- Maintenance areas
o Liquid storage tanks; and,
o Long term and short-term material storage areas

Good Housekeeping

**Fugitive Dust Emissions**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or *minimize* fugitive dust emissions from coal handling areas. The SWPPP shall document procedures to *minimize* off-site tracking of coal dust such as installing specially designed tires or washing vehicles in a designated area before they leave the site, and controlling the wash water.

**Delivery Vehicles**
The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or *minimize* contamination of stormwater runoff from delivery vehicles arriving on the plant site. At a minimum the SWPPP shall include:
- Procedures for the inspection of delivery vehicles arriving on the plant site, and ensure overall integrity of the body or container; and
- Procedures to deal with leakage/spillage from vehicles or containers

**Fuel Oil Unloading Areas**
The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or *minimize* contamination of precipitation/surface runoff from fuel oil unloading areas. At a minimum, the SWPPP must document consideration of the following measures (or their equivalents):
- Use containment curbs in unloading areas;
- Station personnel familiar with spill prevention and response procedures present during deliveries to ensure that any leaks/spills are immediately contained and cleaned up; and
- Use spill and overflow protection (e.g., drip pans, drip diapers, and/or other containment devices placed beneath fuel oil connectors) to contain potential spillage during deliveries or from leaks at the connectors.

**Chemical Loading & Unloading Areas**
The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or *minimize* contamination of precipitation/surface runoff from Chemical loading and unloading areas. At a minimum, the SWPPP must document consideration of the following measures (or their equivalents):
- Use containment curbs in unloading areas;
- Station personnel familiar with spill prevention and response procedures to ensure that any leaks/spills are immediately contained and cleaned up; and
- Where practicable, load and unload in covered areas and store chemicals indoors.
**Miscellaneous Loading & Unloading Areas**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize the contamination of stormwater runoff from loading and unloading areas.

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Covering the loading area;
- Grading, berming, or curbing around the loading area to divert run-on;
- Locating the loading/unloading equipment and vehicles so that leaks are contained in existing containment and flow diversion systems

**Liquid Storage**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of stormwater runoff from aboveground liquid storage tanks. At a minimum the SWPPP must document consideration of the following measures (or their equivalents):
- Use of protective guards around tanks;
- Use of containment curbs;
- Use of spill and overflow protection; and
- Use of dry cleanup methods.

**Large Bulk Storage Fuel Tanks**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of stormwater runoff from large bulk fuel storage tanks. At a minimum, the SWPPP must document consideration of containment berms (or their equivalent). The owner or operator shall also comply with applicable State and federal laws, including Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC).

**Spill Reduction Measures**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures to reduce the potential for an oil/chemical spill or reference the appropriate section of their SPCC plan. At a minimum, the structural integrity of all aboveground tanks, pipelines, pumps and other related equipment shall be visually inspected on a weekly basis. All repairs deemed necessary based on the findings of the inspections shall be completed immediately to reduce the incidence of spills and leaks occurring from such faulty equipment.

**Oil Bearing Equipment in Switchyards**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures to prevent or minimize contamination of surface runoff from oil bearing equipment in switchyard areas. The SWPPP shall document consideration of the use of level grades and gravel surfaces to retard flows and limit the spread of spills, and the collection of stormwater runoff in perimeter ditches.
**Residue Hauling Vehicles**
All residue hauling vehicles shall be inspected for proper covering over the load, adequate gate sealing and overall integrity of the container body. Vehicles without load coverings or adequate gate sealing, or with leaking containers or beds must be repaired as soon as practicable.

**Ash Loading Areas**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of procedures to reduce or control the tracking of ash/residue from ash loading areas. Where practicable, clear the ash building floor and immediately adjacent roadways of spillage, debris and excess water before departure of each loaded vehicle.

**Landfills, Scrapyards, Surface Impoundments, General Refuse Sites**
The plan must address and include appropriate BMPs for landfills, scrapyards, surface impoundments, non-compliant landfills and general refuse sites.

**Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance Areas**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from all areas used for vehicle/equipment maintenance. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Performing maintenance activities indoors; using drip pans;
- Keeping an organized inventory of materials used in the shop;
- Draining all parts of fluids prior to disposal;
- Prohibiting wet clean up practices where the practices would result in the discharge of pollutants to stormwater drainage systems;
- Using dry cleanup methods;
- Treating and/or recycling collected stormwater runoff; and,
- Minimizing runon/runoff of stormwater to maintenance areas.

**Material Storage Areas**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of stormwater runoff from material storage areas (including areas used for temporary storage of miscellaneous products, and construction materials stored in lay down areas). The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Flat yard grades;
- Runoff collection in graded swales or ditches; erosion protection measures at steep outfall sites (e.g., concrete chutes, riprap, stilling basins);
- Covering lay down areas storing materials indoors;
- Covering materials temporarily with polyethylene, polyurethane, polypropylene, or hypalon.
- Minimize stormwater run-on by constructing an enclosure or berming around the area.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**

Owner or operators with *point sources* of coal pile runoff associated with steam electric power generation must monitor these *stormwater discharges* for the presence of TSS and for pH semi-annually in accordance with Part IV.F.3.e (Table IV.3).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Effluent Limitation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily Maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCBs</td>
<td>200 ng/L per Aroclor*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Required for Aroclors 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254 and 1260. If 65 ng/L per Aroclor or more is detected, *owner or operator* shall make adjustments to their *BMPs*.

**Benchmarks**

Steam electric power generating facilities are required to monitor their *stormwater discharges* for the *pollutant* of concern listed in Table VII-O-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steam Electric Generating Facilities (Industrial Activity Code &quot;SE&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil &amp; Grease</td>
<td>15 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table VII-O-1

**Sector O – Numeric Effluent Limitations**

Table VII-O-2

**Sector O - Benchmark Monitoring Requirement**
Sector P – Land Transportation and/or Warehousing

**Applicability**
The requirements listed under this section apply to *stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity* from land transportation and/or warehousing facilities (generally identified by SIC Codes 4011, 4013, 4111-4173, 4212-4231, 4311 and 5171), that have vehicle and equipment maintenance shops (vehicle and equipment rehabilitation, mechanical repairs, painting, fueling and lubrication) and/or equipment cleaning operations. Transfer stations that have vehicle and equipment maintenance shops are covered under this sector in addition to the applicable Sector N subsector requirements.

**Special Conditions**

*Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges*
The discharge of vehicle/equipment wash waters, including tank cleaning operations, are not authorized by this permit and must be covered under a separate *SPDES* permit or discharged to a sanitary sewer in accordance with applicable industrial pretreatment requirements.

**SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III**

*Site Map*  
The site map shall identify the locations of any of the following activities or sources:
- Fueling stations;
- Vehicle/equipment maintenance or cleaning areas;
- Storage areas for vehicle/equipment with actual or potential fluid leaks;
- Loading/unloading areas;
- Areas where treatment, storage or disposal of wastes occur; liquid storage tanks;
- Processing areas;
- Storage areas; and
- All monitoring areas.

*Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources*  
The plan shall describe and assess the potential for the following to contribute *pollutants* to *stormwater discharges*:
- On-site waste storage or disposal;
- Dirt/gravel parking areas for vehicles awaiting maintenance; and,
- Fueling areas

**Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits**

*Good Housekeeping*  

*Vehicle & Equipment Storage Areas*  
The storage of vehicles and equipment awaiting maintenance with actual or potential fluid leaks must be confined to designated areas (delineated on the site map). The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following *BMPs* (or their equivalents):
The use of drip pans under vehicles and equipment;
Indoor storage of vehicles and equipment;
Installation of berms or dikes;
Use of absorbents;
Roofing or covering storage areas; and
Cleaning pavement surface to remove oil and grease.

Fueling Areas
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from fueling areas. The SWPPP shall document consideration of the following measures (or their equivalents):
- Covering the fueling area;
- Using spill/overflow protection and cleanup equipment;
- Minimizing stormwater run-on/runoff to the fueling area;
- Using dry cleanup methods; and
- Treating and/or recycling collected stormwater runoff

Material Storage Areas
Storage vessels of all materials (e.g., for used oil/oil filters, spent solvents, paint wastes, hydraulic fluids) must be maintained in good condition, so as to prevent contamination of stormwater, and plainly labeled (e.g., "used oil," "spent solvents," etc.). The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Indoor storage of the materials;
- Installation of berms/dikes around the areas, minimizing runoff of stormwater to the areas;
- Using dry cleanup methods; and
- Treating and/or recycling the collected stormwater runoff

Vehicle & Equipment Cleaning Areas
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of stormwater runoff from all areas used for vehicle/equipment cleaning. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Performing all cleaning operations indoors;
- Covering the cleaning operation;
- Ensuring that all wash waters drain to a proper collection system (i.e., not the stormwater drainage system unless SPDES permitted); and,
- Treating and/or recycling the collected stormwater runoff

Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance Areas
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from all areas used for vehicle/equipment maintenance. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Performing maintenance activities indoors; using drip pans;
- Keeping an organized inventory of materials used in the shop;
- Draining all parts of fluids prior to disposal;
- Prohibiting wet clean up practices where the practices would result in the discharge of pollutants to stormwater drainage systems;
- Using dry cleanup methods;
- Treating and/or recycling collected stormwater runoff; and,
- Minimizing runon/runoff of stormwater to maintenance areas

**Locomotive Sanding (loading sand for traction) Areas**
The SWPPP must describe measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from areas used for locomotive sanding. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Covering sanding areas;
- Minimizing stormwater runon/runoff; or
- Appropriate sediment removal practices to minimize the off-site transport of sanding material by stormwater.

**Employee Training**
Employee training shall take place, at a minimum, annually (once per calendar year) and must address the following, as applicable:
- Used oil and spent solvent management;
- Fueling procedures;
- General good housekeeping practices;
- Proper painting procedures; and
- Used battery management

**Inspections**
The following areas/activities shall be included in all inspections:
- Storage area for vehicles /equipment awaiting maintenance;
- Fueling areas;
- Indoor and outdoor vehicle/equipment maintenance areas;
- Material storage areas;
- Vehicle/equipment cleaning areas; and
- Loading/unloading areas

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

**Benchmarks**
Land transportation and/or warehousing facilities are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutant of concern listed in Table VII-P-1.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Transportation and/or Warehousing Facilities (SIC Codes 4011, 4013, 4111-4173,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4212-4231, 4311 and 5171)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil &amp; Grease</td>
<td>15 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)</td>
<td>120 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene</td>
<td>50 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sector Q – Water Transportation

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from water transportation facilities (generally identified by SIC Major Group 44), that have vehicle (vessel) maintenance shops and/or equipment cleaning operations. The water transportation industry includes facilities engaged in foreign or domestic transport of freight or passengers in deep sea or inland waters; marine cargo handling operations; ferry operations; towing and tugboat services; and marinas, including: boat yards, storage and incidental repair; and yacht basins. The retail sale of fuel alone at marinas, without any other vessel maintenance or equipment cleaning operations, is not considered to be grounds for coverage under the stormwater regulations.

Special Conditions

Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general non-stormwater prohibition in Part I.B.2, the following discharges not covered by this permit include, but are not limited to:
- Bilge and ballast water
- Sanitary wastes
- Pressure wash water
- Cooling water originating from vessels.

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III

Site Map
The site map shall identify the locations where any of the following activities may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
- Fueling;
- Engine maintenance/repair;
- Vessel maintenance/repair, pressure washing;
- Painting;
- Sanding;
- Blasting;
- Welding;
- Metal fabrication;
- Loading/unloading areas;
- Locations used for the treatment, storage or disposal of wastes;
- Liquid storage tanks;
- Liquid storage areas (e.g., paint, solvents, resins); and,
- Material storage areas (e.g., blasting media, aluminum, steel, scrap iron).

Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources
The SWPPP shall describe the following additional sources and activities that have potential pollutants associated with them:
o Outdoor manufacturing or processing activities (i.e., welding, metal fabricating);
o Significant dust or particulate generating processes (e.g., abrasive blasting, sanding, painting).

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits
Good Housekeeping

Pressure Washing Areas
Discharge of wastewater from pressuring washing to remove marine growth from vessels must be permitted by a separate SPDES permit. Facilities that pressure wash vessels must include the following information in the SWPPP:
  o Measures to collect or contain the discharge from the pressure washing area;
  o Method for the removal of the visible solids;
  o Methods of disposal of the collected solids; and,
  o Location where the discharge will be released

Blasting & Painting Areas
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of standard operating practices for blasting and painting activities. The SWPPP shall document consideration of the prohibition of uncontained blasting/painting over open water, or the prohibition of blasting/painting during windy conditions which can render containment ineffective.

The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures to prevent spent abrasives, paint chips, and overspray from discharging into the receiving water or the storm sewer system. Stormwater conveyances shall be regularly cleaned to remove deposits of abrasive blasting debris and paint chips.

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
  o Containment of all blasting/painting activities
  o Use of hanging plastic barriers or tarpaulins during blasting or painting operations to contain debris
  o Other measures to prevent or minimize the discharge of contaminants

Material Storage Areas
All containerized materials (fuels, paints, solvents, waste oil, antifreeze, batteries) must be plainly labeled and stored in a protected, secure location away from drains.

The SWPPP must:
  o Describe and provide for implementation of measures to prevent or minimize the contamination of precipitation/surface runoff from the storage areas.
o Specify which materials are stored indoors and consider containment or enclosure for materials that are stored outdoors.

o Document considerations regarding implementing an inventory control plan to limit the presence of potentially hazardous materials on-site.

o Evaluate the storage and disposal of spent abrasive materials generated at the facility where abrasive blasting is performed.

**Engine Maintenance & Repair Areas**
The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures to prevent or minimize contamination of precipitation/surface runoff from all areas used for engine maintenance and repair.

The SWPPP shall document consideration of the following measures (or their equivalent):

- Performing all maintenance activities indoors;
- Maintaining an organized inventory of materials used in the shop;
- Draining all parts of fluids prior to disposal;
- Prohibiting the practice of hosing down the shop floor;
- Specify use of dry cleanup methods; and
- Treating and/or recycling stormwater runoff collected from the maintenance area.

**Material Handling Areas**
The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures to prevent or minimize contamination of precipitation/surface runoff from material handling operations and areas (e.g., fueling, paint and solvent mixing, disposal of process wastewater streams from vessels).

The SWPPP shall document consideration of the following measures (or their equivalent):

- Covering fueling areas;
- Using spill/overflow protection;
- Mixing paints and solvents in a designated area (preferably indoors or under a shed); and
- Minimizing run-on of stormwater to material handling areas

**Dry Dock Areas**
The SWPPP must include the following:

- Routine maintenance and cleaning of the dry dock to minimize the potential for pollutants in the stormwater runoff.
- Procedures for cleaning the accessible areas of the dry dock prior to flooding
- Final cleanup after the vessel is removed and the dock is raised
- Cleanup procedures for oil, grease, or fuel spills occurring on the dry dock
- Sweep rather than hose off debris/spent blasting material from the accessible areas of the dry dock prior to flooding;
Keep absorbent materials and oil containment booms readily available to contain/cleanup any spills.

**General Yard Area**

*The plan must include a schedule for routine yard maintenance and cleanup. Scrap metal, wood, plastic, miscellaneous trash, paper, glass, industrial scrap, insulation, welding rods, packaging, etc., must be routinely removed from the general yard area.*

**Employee Training**

Training shall address, at a minimum, the following activities (as applicable):

- Used oil management
- Spent solvent management
- Disposal of spent abrasives
- Disposal of vessel wastewaters
- Spill prevention and control
- Fueling procedures
- General good housekeeping practices
- Painting and blasting procedures
- Used battery management

**Inspections**

The following areas shall be included in all monthly inspections:

- Pressure washing area;
- Blasting, sanding, and painting areas;
- Material storage areas;
- Engine maintenance and repair areas;
- Material handling areas;
- Drydock area; and
- General yard area

**Preventative Maintenance**

As part of the facility’s preventive maintenance program, stormwater management devices shall be inspected and maintained in a timely manner (e.g., oil/water separators and sediment traps cleaned to ensure that spent abrasives, paint chips and solids are intercepted and retained prior to entering the storm drainage system). Facility equipment and systems shall also be inspected and tested to uncover conditions that could cause breakdowns or failures resulting in discharges of pollutants to surface waters.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**

No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

**Benchmarks**

Water transportation facilities are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-Q-1.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water Transportation Facilities (SIC 4412-4499)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Aluminum</td>
<td>750 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Lead</td>
<td>69 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sector R – Ship & Boat Building or Repair Yards

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from facilities engaged in ship and boat building and repairing (SIC Code 373). (According to the U.S. Coast Guard, a vessel 65 feet or greater in length is referred to as a ship and a vessel smaller than 65 feet is a boat.)

Special Conditions
Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general non-stormwater prohibition in Part I.B.2, the following discharges not covered by this permit include, but are not limited to:
- Bilge and ballast water
- Pressure wash water
- Sanitary wastes
- Cooling water originating from vessels

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III
Site Map
The site map shall identify the locations where any of the following activities may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
- Fueling;
- Engine maintenance/repair;
- Vessel maintenance/repair;
- Pressure washing;
- Painting;
- Sanding;
- Blasting;
- Welding;
- Metal fabrication;
- Loading/unloading areas;
- Locations used for the treatment, storage or disposal of wastes;
- Liquid storage tanks;
- Liquid storage areas (e.g., paint, solvents, resins); and,
- Material storage areas (e.g., blasting media, aluminum, steel, scrap iron).

Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources
The SWPPP shall include a description of the following additional sources and activities that have potential pollutants associated with them (if applicable):
- Outdoor manufacturing/processing activities (e.g., welding, metal fabricating);
- Significant dust/particulate generating processes (e.g., abrasive blasting, sanding, painting).
**Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits**

**Good Housekeeping**

**Pressure Washing**
Discharge of wastewater from pressuring washing to remove marine growth from vessels must be permitted by a separate SPDES permit. Facilities that pressure wash vessels must include the following information in the SWPPP:
- Measures to collect or contain the discharge from the pressure washing area;
- Method for the removal of the visible solids;
- Methods of disposal of the collected solids; and,
- Location where the discharge will be released.

**Blasting & Painting Areas**
The SWPPP must:
- Describe and provide for the implementation of measures to prevent spent abrasives, paint chips and overspray from discharging into the receiving water body or the storm sewer system.
- Include provisions to contain all blasting/painting activities to prevent the discharge of contaminants. Consider hanging plastic barriers or tarpaulins during blasting or painting operations to contain debris.
- Include a schedule for regularly cleaning storm systems to remove deposits of abrasive blasting debris and paint chips, if applicable.
- Describe and provide for implementation of standard operating practices for blasting and painting activities, such as the prohibition of uncontained blasting/painting over open water or the prohibition of blasting/painting during windy conditions that can render containment ineffective.

**Material Storage Areas**
All containerized materials (fuels, paints, solvents, waste oil, antifreeze, batteries) must be plainly labeled and stored in a protected, secure location away from drains.

The SWPPP must:
- Describe and provide for the implementation of measures to prevent or minimize contamination of precipitation/surface runoff from the storage areas.
- Specify which materials are stored indoors and consider containment or enclosure for materials that are stored outdoors.
- Document considerations regarding implementing an inventory control plan to limit the presence of potentially hazardous materials on-site.
Evaluate the storage and disposal of spent abrasive materials generated at the facility where abrasive blasting is performed.

**General Yard Area**
The plan must include a schedule for routine yard maintenance and cleanup. Scrap metal, wood, plastic, miscellaneous trash, paper, glass, industrial scrap, insulation, welding rods, packaging, etc., must be routinely removed from the general yard area.

**Engine Maintenance & Repair Areas**
The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures to prevent or minimize contamination of precipitation/surface runoff from all areas used for engine maintenance and repair.

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following **BMPs** (or their equivalence):
- Performing all maintenance activities indoors;
- Maintaining an organized inventory of materials used in the shop;
- Draining all parts of fluids prior to disposal;
- Prohibiting the practice of hosing down the shop floor;
- Specify use of dry cleanup methods
- Treating and/or recycling stormwater runoff collected from the maintenance area.

**Material Handling Areas**
The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures to prevent or minimize contamination of precipitation/surface runoff from material handling operations and areas (e.g., fueling, paint and solvent mixing, disposal of process wastewater streams from vessels).

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following **BMPs** (or their equivalents):
- Covering fueling areas;
- Using spill/overflow protection;
- Mixing paints and solvents in a designated area (preferably indoors or under a shed);
- Minimizing run-on of stormwater to material handling areas

**Dry dock Areas**
The SWPPP must describe procedures for the following:
- Routine maintenance and cleaning of the dry dock to minimize the potential for pollutants in the stormwater runoff.
- Cleaning the accessible areas of the dry dock prior to flooding
- Final cleanup after the vessels are removed and the dock is raised.
- Cleanup of oil, grease, or fuel spills occurring on the dry dock.
o Sweep rather than hose off debris /spent blasting material from the accessible areas of the dry dock prior to flooding
o Keep absorbent materials and oil containment booms readily available to contain/cleanup any spills.

Inspections
The following areas shall be included in all monthly inspections:
o Pressure washing areas;
o Blasting, sanding, and painting areas
o Material storage areas
o Engine maintenance/repair areas
o Material handling areas
o Drydock area
o General yard area.

Employee Training
Training shall address, at a minimum, the following activities (as applicable):
o Used oil management
o Spent solvent management
o Proper disposal of spent abrasives
o Proper disposal of vessel wastewaters, spill prevention and control
o Fueling procedures
o General good housekeeping practices
o Painting and blasting procedures
o Used battery management.

Preventative Maintenance
As part of the facility’s preventative maintenance program, stormwater management devices shall be inspected and maintained in a timely manner (e.g., oil/water separators and sediment traps cleaned to ensure that spent abrasives, paint chips and solids are intercepted and retained prior to entering the storm drainage system). Facility equipment and systems shall also be inspected and tested to uncover conditions that could cause breakdowns or failures resulting in discharges of pollutants to surface waters.

Numeric Effluent Limitations
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

Benchmarks
No Benchmark Monitoring or reporting is required for this sector.
Sector S – Air Transportation

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from air transportation facilities including:
- air transportation (scheduled and non-scheduled);
- air courier services;
- airports;
- flying fields (except those maintained by aviation clubs);
- air terminal services including air traffic control (except government);
- aircraft storage at airports;
- aircraft upholstery repair;
- airfreight handling at airports;
- airport hangar rental;
- airport leasing, if operating airport;
- airport terminal services;
- hangar operation;
- airport, aircraft service and maintenance including aircraft cleaning and janitorial service;
- aircraft servicing /repairing (except on a factory basis);
- vehicle maintenance shops;
- material handling facilities;
- equipment clearing operations; and
- airport/aircraft deicing and anti-icing. [Note: For the purpose of this section, the term "deicing" is defined as the process to remove frost, snow, or ice and "anti-icing" is the process which prevents the accumulation of frost, snow, or ice.]

Only those portions of the facility that are either involved in vehicle maintenance (including vehicle rehabilitation, mechanical repairs, painting, fueling, and lubrication), equipment cleaning operations, or deicing/anti-icing operations are addressed under this section.

Special Conditions
Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general prohibition of non-stormwater discharges in Part I.B.2, the following discharges not covered by this permit include:
- aircraft, ground vehicle, runway and equipment wash-waters, and
- dry weather discharges of deicing/anti-icing chemicals.

These discharges must be covered by a separate SPDES permit.

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III
General
Air transportation facilities often have more than one operator who could discharge stormwater associated with industrial activity. For the purposes of this permit Owners or Operators include the airport authority and airport tenants. Tenants of the
airport facility include airline passenger or cargo companies, fixed based owners or operators and other parties who have contracts with the airport authority to conduct business operations on airport property and whose operations result in stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity.

SWPPPs developed for areas of the facility occupied by tenants of the airport shall be integrated with the comprehensive SWPPP for the entire airport. As applicable, the SWPPP must clearly specify the MSGP requirements to be complied with by the:

- Airport authority for itself;
- Airport authority on behalf of its tenants;
- Tenants for themselves

For each activity that an owner or operator conducts on behalf of another owner or operator, the SWPPP must describe a process for reporting results to the latter operator and for ensuring appropriate follow-up by all affected operators.

**Site Map**
The site map shall identify where any of the following activities may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:

- Aircraft and runway deicing/anti-icing operations;
- Fueling stations;
- Aircraft, ground vehicle and equipment maintenance/cleaning areas;
- Storage areas for aircraft, ground vehicles and equipment awaiting maintenance.

**Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources**
A narrative description of the potential pollutant sources from the following activities:

- Aircraft, runway, ground vehicle and equipment maintenance and cleaning;
- Aircraft and runway deicing/anti-icing operations (including apron and centralized aircraft deicing/anti-icing stations, runways, taxiways and ramps).

Facilities that conduct deicing/anti-icing operations shall maintain a record of the types (including the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)) and monthly quantities of deicing/anti-icing chemicals used, either as measured amounts, or in the absence of metering, as estimated amounts. This includes all deicing/anti-icing chemicals, not just glycols and urea (e.g., potassium acetate). Tenants and fixed-base operators who conduct deicing/anti-icing operations shall provide the above information to the airport authority for inclusion in the stormwater pollution prevention plan for the entire facility.

**Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits**
**Good Housekeeping**

*Aircraft, ground vehicle and equipment maintenance areas*
The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize the contamination of stormwater runoff from all areas used for aircraft, ground vehicle and equipment maintenance (including the maintenance conducted on the terminal apron and in dedicated hangars).
The SWPPP must document consideration of the following measures (or their equivalents):

- Performing maintenance activities indoors;
- Maintaining an organized inventory of materials used in the maintenance areas
- Draining all parts of fluids prior to disposal
- Preventing the practice of hosing down the apron or hangar floor
- Using dry cleanup methods
- Collecting the stormwater runoff from the maintenance area
- Providing treatment or recycling

**Aircraft, ground vehicle and equipment cleaning areas**
The SWPPP shall include provisions that ensure that cleaning of equipment is conducted in designated areas only and clearly identify these areas on the ground and delineate them on the site map.

The plan must describe measures that will be implemented to prevent or minimize the contamination of the stormwater runoff from cleaning areas.

**Aircraft, ground vehicle and equipment storage areas**
The storage of aircraft, ground vehicles and equipment awaiting maintenance must be confined to designated areas (delineated on the site map).

The SWPPP shall document consideration of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Indoor storage of aircraft and ground vehicles
- Use of drip pans for the collection of fluid leaks
- Perimeter drains, dikes or berms surrounding storage areas.

**Material storage areas**
The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of precipitation/runoff from storage areas. Storage vessels of all materials (e.g., used oils, hydraulic fluids, spent solvents, and waste aircraft fuel) must be maintained in good condition, so as to prevent or minimize contamination of stormwater, and plainly labeled (e.g., "used oil," "Contaminated Jet A," etc.).

The SWPPP shall document consideration of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Indoor storage of materials
- Centralized storage areas for waste materials
- Installation of berms/dikes around storage areas.
**Airport Fuel System and Fueling Areas**

The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize the *discharge* of fuels to the storm sewer/surface waters resulting from fuel servicing activities or other operations conducted in support of the airport fuel system.

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following *BMPs* (or their equivalents):

- Implementing spill and overflow practices (e.g., placing absorptive materials beneath aircraft during fueling operations)
- Using dry cleanup methods
- Collecting the stormwater runoff

**Source Reductions**

*Owners or operators* who conduct deicing/anti-icing operations shall consider alternatives to the use of urea and glycol-based deicing/anti-icing chemicals to reduce the aggregate amount of deicing/anti-icing chemicals used and/or lessen the environmental impact. Chemical options to replace ethylene glycol, propylene glycol and urea include: potassium acetate; magnesium acetate; calcium acetate; and anhydrous sodium acetate.

**Runway Deicing Operations**

*Owners or operators* shall evaluate present application rates to ensure against excessive over application by analyzing application rates and adjusting as necessary, consistent with considerations of flight safety.

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following *BMPs* (or their equivalents):

- Metered application of chemicals;
- Prewetting dry chemical constituents prior to application;
- Installation of runway ice detection systems;
- Implementing anti-icing operations as a preventive measure against ice buildup;
- Product substitution;
- Heating sand

**Aircraft deicing/anti icing operations**

*Owners or operators* shall determine whether excessive application of deicing/anti-icing chemicals occur, and adjust as necessary, consistent with considerations of flight safety. This evaluation should be carried out by the personnel most familiar with the particular aircraft and flight operations in question (versus an outside entity such as the airport authority). The use of alternative deicing/anti-icing agents, as well as containment measures for all applied chemicals, shall be considered.

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following *BMPs* (or their equivalents) for reducing deicing fluid:
Management of Runoff

Where deicing/anti-icing operations occur, owners or operators shall describe and implement a program to control or manage contaminated runoff to minimize the amount of pollutants being discharged from the site.

The SWPPP shall document consideration of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Establish a dedicated deicing facility with a runoff collection/recovery system;
- Use vacuum/collection trucks;
- Store contaminated stormwater/deicing fluids in tanks and releasing controlled amounts to a publicly owned treatment works in accordance with pretreatment program requirements;
- Collect contaminated runoff in a wet pond for biochemical decomposition (be aware of attracting wildlife that may prove hazardous to flight operations);
- Direct runoff into vegetative swales or other infiltration measures;
- Recover deicing/anti-icing materials when these materials are applied during non-precipitation events (e.g., covering storm sewer inlets, using booms, installing absorptive interceptors in the drains, etc.) to prevent these materials from later becoming a source of stormwater contamination;
- Recycle used deicing fluid whenever possible.

Inspections

The inspection frequency shall be specified in the SWPPP. At a minimum, inspections shall be conducted once per month during deicing/anti-icing season (e.g., October through April for most airports). If deicing occurs before or after this period, the inspections shall be expanded to include all months during which deicing chemicals may be used.

If significantly or deleteriously large quantities of deicing chemicals are being spilled or discharged, or if water quality impacts have been reported, the inspection
frequency shall be increased to weekly until such time as the chemical spills/discharges or impacts are reduced to acceptable levels.

**Comprehensive site compliance inspection**
In addition to the requirements in Part IV.A, the annual site compliance evaluations shall be conducted by the qualified person during periods of actual deicing operations, if possible. If not practicable during active deicing or if the weather is too inclement, the evaluations shall be conducted when deicing operations are likely to occur and the materials and equipment for deicing are in place.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**

**Airfield Pavement Deicing**
For both existing and new “primary airports” (as defined at 40 CFR 449.2) with 1,000 or more annual non-propeller aircraft departures that discharge stormwater from airfield pavement deicing activities, there shall be no discharge of airfield pavement deicers containing urea. To comply with this limitation, such airports must do one of the following: (1) certify annually on the annual report that you do not use pavement deicers containing urea, or (2) meet the effluent limitation in Table VII-S-1.

**Aircraft Deicing**
Airports that are both “primary airports” (as defined at 40 CFR 449.2) and new sources (“new airports”) with 1,000 or more annual non-propeller aircraft departures must meet the applicable requirements for aircraft deicing at 40 CFR 449.11(a). Discharges of the collected aircraft deicing fluid directly to waters of the U.S. are not eligible for coverage under this permit.

**Monitoring, Reporting and Recordkeeping.** For new and existing airports subject to the effluent limitations above, you must comply with the applicable monitoring, reporting and recordkeeping requirements outlined in 40 CFR 449.20.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table VII-S-1</th>
<th>Sector S - Numeric Effluent Limitations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industrial Activity</strong></td>
<td><strong>Parameter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runoff containing urea from airfield pavement deicing at existing and new primary airports with 1,000 or more annual non-propeller aircraft departures.</td>
<td>Ammonia as Nitrogen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Benchmarks**

Airports that use more than 100,000 gallons of glycol-based deicing/anti-icing chemicals and/or 100 tons or more of urea on an average annual basis shall sample their stormwater discharges for the parameters listed in Table VII-S-12. Only those outfalls from the airport facility that collect runoff from areas where deicing/anti-icing activities occur must be monitored (SIC 4512-4581).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)</td>
<td>30 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)</td>
<td>120 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrogen (TN)*</td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>within the range 6.0 to 9.0 s.u.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Total Nitrogen is calculated as the sum of ammonia, nitrate-nitrite and organic nitrogen.
Sector T – Treatment Works

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from treatment works treating domestic sewage or any other sewage sludge or wastewater treatment device or system, used in the storage, treatment, recycling, and reclamation of municipal or domestic sewage, including lands dedicated to the disposal of sewage sludge that are located within the confines of the facility with a design flow of 1.0 MGD or more, or required to have an approved pretreatment program under 40 CFR 403 (Industrial Activity Code "TW"). Farm lands, domestic gardens or lands used for sludge management where sludge is beneficially reused and that are not physically located within the facility, or areas that are in compliance with Section 405 of the CWA are not required to have permit coverage.

Special Conditions
Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general non-stormwater prohibition in Part I.B.2, the following discharges not covered by this permit include, but are not limited to: sanitary and industrial wastewater; and equipment/vehicle wash waters.

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III
Site Map
The site map shall identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
- Grit, screenings and other solids handling, storage or disposal areas
- Sludge drying beds
- Dried sludge piles
- Compost piles
- Septage or hauled waste receiving station
- Storage areas for process chemicals, petroleum products, solvents, fertilizers, herbicides and pesticides

Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources
A description of the potential pollutant sources from the following activities, as applicable:
- Grit, screenings and other solids handling, storage or disposal areas
- Sludge drying beds; dried sludge piles
- Compost piles
- Septage or hauled waste receiving station
- Access roads/rail lines.

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits
Best Management Practices
The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
Routing stormwater to the treatment works
Covering exposed materials, including but not limited to the following:
- Grit, screenings and other solids handling, storage or disposal areas
- Sludge drying beds
- Dried sludge piles
- Compost piles
- Septage or hauled waste receiving station.

**Employee Training**
Employee training must, at a minimum, address the following areas when applicable to a facility:
- Petroleum product management
- Process chemical management
- Spill prevention and control
- Fueling procedures
- General good housekeeping practices
- Proper procedures for using fertilizers, herbicides and pesticides

**Inspections**
The following areas shall be included in all inspections:
- Access roads/rail lines, grit, screenings and other solids handling, storage or disposal areas;
- Sludge drying beds
- Dried sludge piles
- Compost piles
- Septage or hauled waste receiving station areas

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

**Benchmarks**
Treatment works are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-T-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treatment Works (Industrial Activity Code &quot;TW&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)</td>
<td>120 mg/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sector U – Food & Kindred Products

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from food and kindred products processing facilities (commonly identified by SIC Code 20), including:

- Meat products
- Dairy products
- Canned, frozen and preserved fruits, vegetables, and food specialties
- Grain mill products
- Bakery products;
- Sugar and confectionery products;
- Fats and oils
- Beverages
- Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products and tobacco products manufacturing (SIC Code 21).

Special Conditions
Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general non-stormwater prohibition in Paragraph I.D.1, the following discharges not covered by this permit include, but are not limited to:

- Boiler blow down
- Cooling tower overflow and blow down
- Ammonia refrigeration purging
- Vehicle washing/clean-out operations

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III
Site Map
The site map shall identify the locations of the following activities if they are exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:

- Vents/stacks from cooking, drying, and similar operations
- Dry product vacuum transfer lines
- Animal holding pens
- Spoiled product
- Broken product container storage areas

Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources
In addition to food and kindred products processing-related industrial activities, the plan must also describe application and storage of pest control chemicals (e.g., rodenticides, insecticides, fungicides, etc.) used on plant grounds.
**Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits**

**Inspections**
At a minimum the following areas must be inspected:
- Loading and unloading areas for all significant materials
- Storage areas, including associated containment areas
- Waste management units
- Vents and stacks emanating from industrial activities
- Spoiled product and broken product container holding areas
- Animal holding pens
- Staging areas
- Air pollution control equipment

**Employee Training**
The employee training program must also address pest control.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

**Benchmarks**
Grain mills and fats and oils products facilities are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-U-1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grain Mill Products (SIC 2041-2048)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrogen (TN)</td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Phosphorus (TP)</td>
<td>2 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fats and Oils Products (SIC 2074-2079)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)</td>
<td>30 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)</td>
<td>120 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrogen (TN)*</td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Phosphorus (TP)</td>
<td>2 mg/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Total Nitrogen is calculated as the sum of ammonia, nitrate-nitrite and organic nitrogen.
Sector V – Textile Mills, Apparel & Other Fabric Products

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from textile mills, apparel and other fabric product manufacturing, generally described by SIC 22 and 23. Facilities in this sector are primarily engaged in the following activities:

- Textile mill products, of and regarding facilities and establishments engaged in the preparation of fiber and subsequent manufacturing of yarn, thread, braids, twine, and cordage,
- Manufacturing of broad woven fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, knit fabrics, and carpets and rugs from yarn
- Processes involved in the dyeing and finishing of fibers, yarn fabrics, and knit apparel
- Integrated manufacturing of knit apparel and other finished articles of yarn
- Manufacturing of felt goods (wool), lace goods, nonwoven fabrics, miscellaneous textiles, and other apparel products.

This section also covers facilities engaged in manufacturing finished leather and artificial leather products (SIC 31, except 3111).

Special Conditions
Prohibition of Non-Stormwater discharges
In addition to the general non-stormwater prohibition in Paragraph I.D.1, the following discharges not covered by this permit and must be covered by a separate SPDES Permit include, but are not limited to:

- Discharges of wastewater (e.g., wastewater as a result of wet processing or from any processes relating to the production process)
- Reused/recycled water
- Water used in cooling towers

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III
Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources
A description of the potential pollutant sources from industry-specific significant materials and industrial activities (e.g., backwinding, beaming, bleaching, backing, bonding carbonizing, carding, cut and sew operations, de-sizing, drawing, dyeing, flocking, fulling, knitting, mercerizing, opening, packing, plying, scouring, slashing, spinning, synthetic-felt processing, textile waste processing, tufting, turning, weaving, web forming, winging, yarn spinning, and yarn texturing.)

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits
Material storage areas
All containerized materials (fuels, petroleum products, solvents, dyes, etc.) must be clearly labeled and stored in a protected area, away from drains.
The SWPPP must document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of stormwater runoff from such storage areas.
- Provide for containment or enclosure of materials that are stored outdoors.
- Develop an inventory control plan to prevent excessive purchasing of potentially hazardous substances.
- Ensure that empty chemical drums/containers are clean
  - Triple rinsing shall be considered
  - Residuals are not subject to contact with precipitation/runoff.
  - Proper collection and storage of washwater from drum cleanings

### Material handling areas

The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from materials handling operations and areas.

The SWPPP must document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalence):

- Use of spill/overflow protection
- Covering fueling areas
- Covering and enclosing areas where the transfer of materials may occur.
- Replacement or repair of leaking connections, valves, transfer lines and pipes that may carry chemicals, dyes, or wastewater, where applicable.

### Fueling areas

The SWPPP must describe and include provisions to implement measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from fueling areas.

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Covering the fueling area
- Using spill and overflow protection
- Minimizing run-on of stormwater to the fueling areas
- Using dry cleanup methods
- Treating and/or recycling stormwater runoff collected from the fueling area.

### Inspections

Inspections shall be conducted at least monthly, and shall include the following activities and areas (at a minimum):

- Transfer and transmission lines;
- Spill prevention;
- Good housekeeping practices;
- Management of process waste products; and
- All structural and nonstructural management practices.
Aboveground Storage Tank areas
The SWPPP must describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from aboveground storage tank areas, including the associated piping and valves.

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Regular cleanup of these areas
- Preparation of a spill prevention control and countermeasure program
- Spill and overflow protection
- Minimizing run-on of stormwater from adjacent areas
- Restricting access to the area
- Insertion of filters in adjacent catch basins
- Absorbent booms in unbermed fueling areas
- Use of dry cleanup methods
- Permanently sealing drains within critical areas that may discharge to a storm drain.

Employee Training
Employee training must, at a minimum address, the following areas when applicable to a facility:
- Use of reused/recycled waters;
- Solvents management;
- Proper disposal of dyes;
- Proper disposal of petroleum products and spent lubricants;
- Spill prevention and control;
- Fueling procedures; and
- General good housekeeping practices.

Numeric Effluent Limitations
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

Benchmarks
No Benchmark Monitoring or reporting is required for this sector.
Sector W – Furniture & Fixtures

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from facilities involved in the manufacturing of:

- Wood kitchen cabinets (generally described by SIC Code 2434)
- Household furniture (SIC 251)
- Office furniture (SIC 252)
- Public buildings and related furniture (SIC 253)
- Partitions, shelving, lockers, and office and store fixtures (SIC 254)
- Miscellaneous furniture and fixtures (SIC 259).

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III

Site Map
The site map shall identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:

- Material storage areas (including tanks or other vessels used for liquid or waste storage)
- Outdoor material processing areas
- Areas where wastes are treated, stored or disposed
- Access roads
- Rail spurs.

Numeric Effluent Limitations
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

Benchmarks
No Benchmark Monitoring or reporting is required for this sector.
Sector X – Printing & Publishing

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from printing and publishing facilities (generally classified under SIC Major Group 27) including the following:
  o Book printing
  o Commercial printing and lithographics
  o Plate making and related services
  o Commercial printing
  o Commercial printing not elsewhere classified.

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III

Site Map
The site map shall identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
  o Aboveground storage tanks
  o Drums and barrels permanently stored outside.

Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources
The plan shall include a description of the following additional sources and activities that have potential pollutants associated with them, as applicable:
  o Loading and unloading operations
  o Outdoor storage activities
  o Significant dust or particulate generating processes
  o On-site waste disposal practices (e.g., blanket wash).

The pollutant or pollutant parameter associated with each pollutant source shall be identified (e.g., oil and grease, scrap metal, etc.).

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits

Employee Training
Employee training must, at a minimum, address the following areas when applicable to a facility:
  o Spent solvent management
  o Spill prevention and control
  o Used oil management
  o Fueling procedures
  o General good housekeeping practices

Material storage areas
All containerized materials (skids, pallets, solvents, bulk inks, and hazardous waste, empty drums, portable/mobile containers of plant debris, wood crates, steel racks, fuel oil, etc) must be clearly labeled and stored in a protected area, away from drains.
The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of stormwater runoff from such storage areas.
- Provide for containment or enclosure for those materials that are stored outdoors.
- Develop an inventory control plan to prevent excessive purchasing of potentially hazardous substances.

**Material handling areas**

The SWPPP must describe and include provisions to implement measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from materials handling operations and areas (e.g. blanket wash, mixing solvents, loading & unloading materials).

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Use of spill/overflow protection
- Covering fueling areas
- Covering and enclosing areas where the transfer of materials may occur.
- Replacement or repair of leaking connections, valves, transfer lines and pipes that may carry chemicals, dyes, or wastewater, where applicable

**Fueling areas**

The SWPPP must describe and include provisions to implement measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from fueling areas.

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Covering the fueling area
- Using spill and overflow protection
- Minimizing run-on of stormwater to the fueling areas
- Using dry cleanup methods
- Treating and/or recycling stormwater runoff collected from the fueling area.

**Aboveground Storage Tank areas**

The SWPPP must describe and include provisions to implement measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from aboveground storage tank areas, including the associated piping and valves.

The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Regular cleanup of these areas
- Preparation of a spill prevention control and countermeasure program
- Spill and overflow protection
o Minimizing run-on of stormwater from adjacent areas
o Restricting access to the area
o Insertion of filters in adjacent catch basins
o Absorbent booms in unbermed fueling areas
o Use of dry cleanup methods
o Permanently sealing drains within critical areas that may discharge to a storm drain.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

**Benchmarks**
No Benchmark Monitoring or reporting is required for this sector.
Sector Y – Rubber, Plastics & Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from rubber and miscellaneous plastic products manufacturing facilities (SIC Major Group 30) and miscellaneous manufacturing industries, except jewelry, silverware, and plated ware (SIC Major Group 39, except 391).

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III

Site Map
The site map shall identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:

- Aboveground storage tanks
- Drums and barrels permanently stored outside.

Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources
The owner or operator shall review the use of zinc at the facility and the possible pathways through which zinc may be discharged in stormwater runoff.

Plastic Products Manufacturers
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of specific controls to minimize the discharge of plastic resin pellets, powders, flakes, additives, regrind, scrap, waste and recycling in stormwater discharges. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Minimizing spills
- Cleaning up spills promptly and thoroughly
- Sweeping thoroughly
- Pellet capturing
- Employee education
- Disposal precautions

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits
Rubber Manufacturers
Inadequate housekeeping
Evaluate the handling and storage of zinc bags at their facilities and document the consideration for the following BMP options:

- Employee training regarding the handling/storage of zinc bags
- Indoor storage of zinc bags
- Cleanup of zinc spills without washing the zinc into the storm drain
- Use of 2,500-pound sacks of zinc rather than 50- to 100-pound sacks.
**Dumpsters**
The SWPPP shall document considerations relating to the following BMPs to minimize discharges of zinc from dumpsters:
- Provide a cover for the dumpster
- Move the dumpster to an indoor location
- Provide a lining for the dumpster.

If a liner is used in an uncovered dumpster, the SWPPP must describe the measures implemented to either prevent the discharge of contaminated stormwater from the containers, or the containers should be subject to screening and monitoring required in Part IV.D.4.

**Malfunctioning dust collectors or baghouses**
Evaluate dust collectors/baghouses as possible sources in zinc in stormwater runoff. Improperly operating dust collectors/baghouses shall be replaced or repaired as appropriate.

**Grinding operations**
Evaluate dust generation from rubber grinding operations at their facility and, as appropriate, install a dust collection system.

**Zinc stearate coating operations**
Appropriate measures to prevent or clean up drips/spills of zinc stearate slurry that may be released to the storm drain. Alternate compounds to zinc stearate shall also be considered.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

**Benchmarks**
Rubber product manufacturing facilities are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-Y-1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tires and Inner Tubes; Rubber Footwear; Gaskets, Packing and Sealing Devices; Rubber Hose and Belting; and Fabricated Rubber Products Not Elsewhere Classified (SIC 3011-3069).</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sector Z – Leather Tanning and Finishing

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from leather tanning, currying and finishing (SIC Code 3111).

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III

Site Map
The site map shall identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
- Processing and storage areas of the beamhouse, tanyard, retan-wet finishing and dry finishing operation
- Haul roads
- Access roads
- Rail spurs.

Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources
A description of potential pollutant sources including (as appropriate):
- Temporary or permanent storage of fresh and brine cured hides
- Chemical drums, bags, containers and aboveground tanks
- Leather dust, scraps, trimmings and shavings
- Spent solvents
- Extraneous hide substances and hair
- Empty chemical containers and bags
- Floor sweepings/washings
- Refuse and waste piles and sludge
- Significant dust/particulate generating processes (e.g., buffing).

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits

Good Housekeeping

Storage for Raw, Semi-Processed or Finished Tannery By-Products
- Pallets/bales of raw, semi processed or finished tannery by-products (e.g., splits, trimmings, shavings, etc.) shall be stored indoors or protected by polyethylene wrapping, tarpaulins, roofed storage area or other suitable means.
- Materials shall be placed on an impermeable surface; the area should be enclosed or bermed or other equivalent measures should be employed to prevent run-on/runoff of stormwater

Material Storage Areas
- Label storage units of all materials (e.g., specific chemicals, hazardous materials, spent solvents, waste materials).
- Describe and implement measures that prevent or minimize contact with stormwater.
**Buffing & Shaving Areas**
- The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff with leather dust from buffing/shaving areas.
- The SWPPP shall document considerations for dust collection enclosures, preventive inspection/maintenance programs or other appropriate preventive measures.

**Receiving, Unloading & Storage Areas**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from receiving, unloading, and storage areas. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents) for exposed receiving, unloading and storage areas:
  - Hides and chemical supplies protected by a suitable cover
  - Diversion of drainage to the process sewer
  - Grade berming/curbing area to prevent runoff of stormwater.

**Outdoor Storage of Contaminated Equipment**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures that prevent or minimize contact of stormwater with contaminated equipment. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
  - Equipment protected by suitable cover
  - Diversion of drainage to the process sewer
  - Thorough cleaning prior to storage.

**Waste Management**
Describe and implement measures that prevent or minimize contamination of the stormwater runoff from waste storage areas. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
  - Inspection/maintenance programs for leaking containers or spills
  - Cover dumpsters
  - Move waste management activities indoors
  - Cover waste piles with temporary covering material such as tarpaulins or polyethylene
  - Minimize stormwater runoff by enclosing the area or building berms around the area.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

**Benchmarks**
Leather tanning and finishing facilities are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-Z-1.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather Tanning and Finishing (SIC 3111)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrogen (TN)*</td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Chromium</td>
<td>1.8 mg/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Total Nitrogen is calculated as the sum of ammonia, nitrate-nitrite and organic nitrogen
Sector AA - Fabricated Metal Products

Applicability
The requirements listed under this section apply to stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity from the fabricated metals industry (except for electrical related industries); fabricated metal products (except machinery and transportation equipment); and jewelry, silverware, and plated ware. Potential pollutants include chromium, zinc, lubricating oil, solvents, aluminum, oil and grease, methyl ethyl ketone, steel and other related materials.

SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III

Site Map
The site map shall identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
- Raw metal storage areas
- Finished metal storage areas
- Scrap disposal collection sites
- Equipment storage areas
- Processing areas including outside painting areas
- Wood preparation
- Recycling
- Raw material storage.

Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources
A description of the potential pollutant sources from the following activities:
- Loading and unloading operations for paints, chemicals and raw materials
- Outdoor storage activities for raw materials, paints, empty containers, corn cob, chemicals, scrap metals
- Outdoor manufacturing or processing activities such as grinding, cutting, degreasing, buffing, brazing, etc.
- On site waste disposal practices for spent solvents, sludge, pickling baths, shavings, ingots pieces, refuse and waste piles.

Additional Non-Numeric Effluent Limits

General
All fabricated metal products facilities should implement BMPs in the following areas of the site:
- Metal fabricating areas
- Storage areas for raw metal
- Receiving, unloading, and loading areas
- Heavy equipment storage
- Metal working fluid areas
- Unprotected liquid storage tanks
- Chemical cleaners and rinse water
- Raw steel collection areas
- Paints and painting equipment
- Vehicle and equipment maintenance areas
- Hazardous waste storage areas
- Transporting chemicals to storage areas
- Finished products (galvanized)
- Wooden pallets and empty drums

**Good Housekeeping**

*Minimize* exposure of potential *pollutant* sources to precipitation. Prevent *pollutants*, including debris, from coming into contact with precipitation.

Examples of *BMPs* for exposure minimization include, but are not limited to:
- Covering materials or activities with temporary structures (e.g., tarps) when wet weather is expected
- Moving materials or activities to existing or new permanent structures (e.g., buildings, silos, sheds).
- Keeping a dumpster lid closed

**Erosion and Sediment Control Plan**

An Erosion and Sediment Control plan addressing the storm water run-on and run-off control systems in all areas of the facility must be developed by a qualified person and implemented by the *owner or operator*.

The plan must be prepared in accordance with the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, 2016, or equivalent. Consider using sediment traps, vegetated swales and strips, catch basin filters and sand filters to facilitate settling or filtering of sediments. Consider using green infrastructure practices such as vegetated swales and constructed wetlands to reduce export of metals in *stormwater*.

**Area Specific BMPs**

*Metal Fabricating Areas*

The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures for maintaining clean, dry, orderly conditions. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following *BMPs* (or their equivalent):
- Use of dry clean up techniques shall be considered in the plan
- Sweep fabrication areas frequently to avoid heavy accumulation of steel ingots, fines, and scrap.
- Absorb dust through a vacuum system to avoid accumulation on roof tops and onto the ground.
- Sweep all accessible paved areas on a regular basis.
- Maintain floors in a clean and dry condition using dry cleanup techniques.
- Remove waste and dispose of regularly
- Train employees on good housekeeping measures
**Storage Areas for Raw Materials**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures to keep these areas free of conditions that could cause spills or leakage of materials. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Store materials in a covered area whenever possible
- Organize storage areas so there is easy access in case of a spill.
- Label stored materials to aid in identifying spill contents
- Minimize the amount of material stored to avoid corrosive activity from long-term exposed materials
- Dike or berm the area to prevent or minimize run-on.
- Keep area neat and orderly; stack neatly on pallets or off the ground.
- Cover exposed materials.
- Describe & implement measures controlling or recovering scrap metals, fines, and iron dust including measures for containing materials within storage handling areas

**Lubricating & Hydraulic Fluid Operations**
The SWPPP shall document consideration of using devices or monitoring equipment or other devices to detect and control leaks/overflows. Consider the installation of perimeter controls such as dikes, curbs, grass filter strips, or other equivalent measures.

**Chemical Storage Areas**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of proper storage methods that prevent stormwater contamination and accidental spillage. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- The plan should include a program to inspect containers and identify proper disposal methods.
- Store drums as close to operational building as possible.
- Label all drums with proper warning and handling instructions.
- Train forklift operators to avoid puncturing drums.

**Receiving Unloading & Storage Areas**
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures to prevent spills and leaks; plan for quick remedial clean up and instruct employees on clean up techniques and procedures. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):
- Confine loading/unloading activities to designated areas outside drainage pathways and away from surface waters.
- Close storm drains during loading/unloading activities in surrounding areas.
- Use a dead-end sump where materials could be directed.
- Inspect containers for leaks or damage prior to loading/unloading.
Avoid loading/unloading materials in the rain or provide cover or other protection for loading docks.

Provide diversion berms, dikes or grassed swales around the perimeter of the area to limit run-on.

Cover loading and unloading areas and perform these activities on an impervious pad to enable easy collection of spilled materials.

Slope the impervious concrete floor or pad to collect spills and leaks and convey them to proper containment and treatment.

Provide overhangs or door skirts to enclose trailer ends at truck loading/unloading docks.

For rail transfer, a drip pan shall be installed within the rails to collect spillage from the tank

Where liquid or powdered materials are transferred in bulk to/from truck or rail cars, ensure hose connection points at storage containers are inside containment areas, or drip pans are used in areas where spillage may occur which are not in a containment area.

Enclose material handling systems.

Cover materials entering and leaving areas.

Use dry cleanup methods instead of washing the areas down.

Regularly sweep area to minimize debris on the ground.

Provide dust control if necessary. When controlling dust, sweep and/or apply water or materials that will not impact surface or ground water.

Develop and implement Spill Prevention, Containment, and Countermeasure (SPCC) plans.

Train employees in spill prevention, control, cleanup, and proper materials management techniques

**Equipment Storage Areas**

The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures for preparing equipment for storage and the proper method to store equipment. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following **BMPs** (or their equivalents):

- Store Paint and painting equipment to minimize exposure to stormwater.
- Vehicles should be stored indoors when possible.
- If stored outdoors, use gravel, concrete, or other stabilized surfaces to minimize or prevent heavy equipment from creating ditches or other conveyances that would cause sedimentation runoff and increase TSS loadings.
- Provide covering for outdoor storage areas.
- Divert drainage to the grass swales, filter strips, retention ponds, or holding tanks.
- Direct drainage systems away from high traffic areas into collection systems.
- Clean equipment prior to storage
Metal Working Fluid Storage Areas
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures for storage of metal working fluids. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Use pumps, spigots, and funnels when transferring metal working fluid to reduce the amount of lost fluid and the risk of spilling fluids.
- Fix leaking seals and gaskets to prevent leaks.
- Store used metal working fluid with fine metal dust indoors.
- Use tight sealing lids on all fluid containers.
- Use straw, clay absorbents, sawdust, or synthetic absorbents to confine or contain any spills.
- Establish recycling programs for used fluids when possible.
- Conduct daily inspections of each machine to identify problems and trends and reduce fluid waste.

Cleaners & Rinse Water
The SWPPP shall describe and provide for implementation of measures to control/cleanup spills of solvents and other liquid cleaners. The SWPPP shall document considerations of the following BMPs (or their equivalents):

- Control sand buildup and disbursement from sand-blasting operations.
- Prevent exposure of recyclable wastes.
- Substitute environmentally benign cleaners when possible.
- Use drip pans and other spill devices to collect spills or solvents and other liquid cleaners.
- Recycle wastewater.
- Store recyclable waste indoors or in covered containers.
- Substitute nontoxic cleaning agents when possible.

Inspections
In addition to Inspections required in Part IV. Metal fabricators shall at a minimum include the following areas for inspection:

- Raw metal storage areas
- Finished product storage areas
- Material and chemical storage areas
- Recycling areas
- Loading and unloading areas
- Equipment storage areas
- Paint areas
- Vehicle fueling and maintenance areas.

Employee Training
In addition to training required in Part II.A.8, At minimum, personnel must be trained to:

- Control pollutants at the source
- Maintain an organized work environment to allow immediate access to spills
- Properly store and label equipment and solvents and other materials
Comprehensive Site Inspection
In addition to the requirements contained in Part IV.A, the site compliance evaluation shall also include inspections of:
- Areas associated with the storage of raw metals
- Storage of spent solvents and chemicals
- Outdoor paint areas
- Roof drainage.

Numeric Effluent Limitations
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

Benchmarks
Metal fabricating facilities are required to monitor their stormwater discharges for the pollutants of concern listed in Table VII-AA 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fabricated Metal Products Except Coating (SIC 3411-3471, 3482-3499, 3911-3915)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrogen (TN)*</td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Aluminum</td>
<td>750 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Iron</td>
<td>1 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fabricated Metal Coating &amp; Engraving (SIC 3479)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrogen (TN)*</td>
<td>6 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Zinc</td>
<td>110 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Total Nitrogen is calculated as the sum of ammonia, nitrate-nitrite and organic nitrogen
Sector AB – Transportation Equipment, Industrial & Commercial Machinery

**Applicability**
The requirements listed under this section apply to *stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity* from transportation equipment, industrial or commercial machinery manufacturing facilities (commonly described by SIC Major Group 35 (except SIC Code 357 - computer and office equipment covered by Sector AC), and SIC Major Group 37 (except SIC Code 373 - ship and boat building and repair covered by Sector R)).

**SWPPP Requirements in Addition to Part III**

- **Site Map**
  The site map shall identify where any of the following may be exposed to precipitation/surface runoff:
    - Vents and stacks from metal processing and similar operations.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

**Benchmarks**
No *Benchmark Monitoring* or reporting is required for this sector.
Sector AC – Electronic, Electrical Equipment & Components, Photographic & Optical Goods

**Applicability**
The requirements listed under this section apply to *stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity* from facilities that manufacture:
- Electronic and other electrical equipment and components, except computer equipment (SIC Major Group 36)
- Measuring, analyzing, and controlling instruments
- Photographic, medical, and optical goods
- Watches and clocks (SIC Major Group 38)
- Computer and office equipment (SIC Code 357).

**Special Conditions**
No Exposure of Copper Sources
If the facility discharges to a Copper Impaired waterbody, the owner or operator shall prevent the exposure of copper sources and copper containing materials or processes to *stormwater*. These materials shall be protected by a storm-resistant shelter to prevent exposure to rain, snow, snowmelt, and/or runoff.

**Numeric Effluent Limitations**
No Numeric Effluent Limits specified for this sector.

**Benchmarks**
Facilities under this sector are required to monitor their *stormwater discharges* for the *pollutants* of concern listed in Table VII-AC-1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutants of Concern</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electronic and Other Electrical Equipment and Components, Except Computer Equipment (SIC Major Group 36); Measuring, Analyzing, and Controlling Instruments; Photographic, Medical and Optical Goods; Watches and Clocks (SIC Major Group 38) and Computer and Office Equipment (SIC Code 357)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</td>
<td>100 mg/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Copper</td>
<td>12 ug/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Recoverable Lead</td>
<td>69 ug/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix A – Definitions and Acronyms

Acronyms

ACR – Annual Certification Report  
BOD5 – Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day test)  
BMP – Best Management Practice  
BAT – Best Available Technology Economically Achievable  
BPT - Best Practicable Technology  
CBS - Chemical Bulk Storage  
CFR – Code of Federal Regulations  
COD – Chemical Oxygen Demand  
CWA – Clean Water Act (or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq)  
DMR – Discharge Monitoring Report  
ECL - Environmental Conservation Law  
ELG – Effluent Limitations Guidelines  
EPA – U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
EPCRA – Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act  
MDL - Method Detection Limit  
MGD – Million Gallons per Day  
MS4 – Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System  
MSGP – Multi-Sector General Permit  
NOI – Notice of Intent  
NOT – Notice of Termination  
NPDES – National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
NRC – National Response Center  
NTU – Nephelometric Turbidity Unit  
PBS - Petroleum Bulk Storage  
PQL - Practical Quantitation Limit  
RCRA – Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  
RQ – Reportable Quantity  
SIC – Standard Industrial Classification  
SPCC – Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure  
SWPPP – Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan  
TMDL – Total Maximum Daily Load  
TSS – Total Suspended Solids  
USGS – United States Geological Survey
Definitions

Note: Additional definitions are provided within the Part VII industrial sectors for definitions that are specific for those industries.

Alternative General Permit - is a general permit different from the MSGP that covers some or all of the authorized discharges.

Best Management Practices (BMPs) - means schedules of activities, prohibitions of practices, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to prevent or reduce the pollution of waters of the State. BMPs also include treatment requirements (if determined necessary by the owner or operator), operating procedures, and practices to control plant site runoff, spillage and leaks, sludge or waste disposal, or drainage from raw material storage.

Benchmark Monitoring – means sampling and analyses of stormwater discharges for parameters specified in Part VII for specific sectors.

Benchmark Monitoring Cut-off Concentrations – means pollutant levels that are intended to provide a guideline for the owner or operator to determine the overall effectiveness of the SWPPP in controlling the discharge of pollutants to receiving waters. The benchmark concentrations are not effluent limitations. Therefore, a benchmark exceedance is not a permit violation, but does, however, signal the need for the owner or operator to evaluate potential sources of stormwater contaminants at the facility.

Best Practicable Control Technology Currently Available (BPT) – means the first level of technology-based standards established by the CWA to control pollutants discharged to waters of the U.S. BPT effluent limitations guidelines are generally based on the average of the best existing performance by facilities within an industrial category or subcategory.

Co-located Industrial Activities - occurs when a facility has industrial activities included in more than one industrial sector. Stormwater discharges from co-located activities must comply with requirements for all relevant sectors.

Commence (Commencement of) Construction Activities - means the initial disturbance of soils associated with clearing, grading or excavation activities; or other construction related activities that disturb or expose soils such as demolition, stockpiling of fill material, and the initial installation of erosion and sediment control practices required in the SWPPP. See definition for “Construction Activity(ies)” also.

Construction Activity(ies) - means any clearing, grading, excavation, filling, demolition or stockpiling activities that result in soil disturbance. Clearing activities can include, but are not limited to, logging equipment operation, the cutting and skidding of trees, stump removal and/or brush root removal. Construction activity does not include routine
maintenance that is performed to maintain the original line and grade, hydraulic capacity, or original purpose of a facility.

**Control Measure** - refers to any BMP stormwater control or other method (including non-numeric effluent limitations) used to prevent or reduce the discharge of pollutants to Surface Waters of the State.

**Corrective Action** - any action taken, or required to be taken, to (1) repair, modify, or replace any control measure used at the site; (2) clean up and dispose of spills, releases, or other deposits found on the site; or (3) remedy a permit violation.

**Department** - means the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation as well as meaning the Department's designated agent.

**Discharge(s)** - means any addition of any pollutant to waters of the State through an outlet or point source.

**Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)** - means a report submitted by the owner or operator to the Department summarizing the effluent monitoring results obtained by the owner or operator over periods of time as specified in the SPDES permit.


**Effluent Limitation** - means any restriction on quantities, quality, rates and concentrations of chemical, physical, biological, and other constituents of effluents which are discharged into or allowed to run from an outlet or point source into waters of the State promulgated by the federal government.

**Effluent Limitation Guideline (ELG)** - means toxic or pretreatment effluent limitations contained in 40 CFR Parts 405 to 471 (see 6 NYCRR 750-1.25 of 6 NYCRR Part 750).

**Equivalent (Equivalence)** – means that the practice or measure meets all the performance, longevity, maintenance, and safety objectives of the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control (2016) and/or the New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual (2015), and will provide an equal or greater degree of water quality protection.

**General SPDES permit** - means a SPDES permit issued pursuant to ECL section 70-0017(6) and 6 NYCRR 750-1.21 authorizing a category of discharges.

**Final Stabilization** - means that all soil disturbance activities have ceased and a uniform, perennial vegetative cover with a density of eighty (80) percent over the entire pervious surface has been established; or other equivalent stabilization measures, such as permanent landscape mulches, rock rip-rap or washed/crushed stone have been
applied on all disturbed areas that are not covered by permanent structures, concrete or pavement.

**Groundwater** - means waters in the saturated zone. The saturated zone is a subsurface zone in which all the interstices are filled with water under pressure greater than that of the atmosphere. Although the zone may contain gas-filled interstices or interstices filled with fluids other than water, it is still considered saturated.

**Hotspot** – Area where land use or activities generate highly contaminated runoff, with concentrations of pollutants in excess of those typically found in stormwater.

**Impervious Area (Cover)** - means all impermeable surfaces that cannot effectively infiltrate rainfall. This includes paved, concrete and gravel surfaces (i.e. parking lots, driveways, roads, runways and sidewalks); building rooftops and miscellaneous impermeable structures such as patios, pools, and sheds.

**Individual SPDES Permit** - means a SPDES "permit" issued to a single facility in one location in accordance with ECL Article 17 and 6 NYCRR Part 750 (as distinguished from a general SPDES permit).

**Industrial Activity** - the 11 categories of industrial activities included in the definition of "stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity."

**Industrial Waste** - means any liquid, gaseous, solid or waste substance, or a combination thereof, resulting from any process of industry, manufacturing, trade, or business or from the development or recovery of any natural resources, that may cause or might reasonably be expected to cause pollution of the waters of the State in contravention of the standards adopted pursuant to ECL Article 17 and 6 NYCRR Parts 700 et seq.

**Measurable Storm Event** - a storm event with at least 0.1 inch of precipitation that produces runoff.

**Method Detection Limit** - means the level at which the analytical procedure referenced is capable of determining with a 99 percent probability that the substance is present. The precision at this level is plus or minus 100 percent.

**Minimize** – means reduce and/or eliminate to the extent achievable using control measures that are technologically available and economically practicable and achievable in the light of best industry practice.

**Municipality** - means any county, town, city, village, district corporation, special improvement district, sewer authority or agency thereof.
Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4)- a conveyance or system of conveyances (including roads with drainage systems, municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, man-made channels, or storm drains):

1. Owned or operated by a State, city, town, borough, county, parish, district, association, or other public body (created by or pursuant to State law) having jurisdiction over disposal of sewage, industrial wastes, stormwater, or other wastes, including special districts under State law such as a sewer district, flood control district or drainage district, or similar entity, or an Indian tribe or an authorized Indian tribal organization, or a designated and approved management agency under section 208 of the CWA that discharges to waters of the United States;

2. Designed or used for collecting or conveying stormwater;

3. Which is not a combined sewer; and

4. Which is not part of a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) as defined at 40 CFR 122.2.

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) - means the national system for the issuance of wastewater and stormwater permits under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Clean Water Act).

No exposure - all industrial materials or activities are protected by a storm-resistant shelter to prevent exposure to rain, snow, snowmelt, and/or runoff.

Other wastes - means garbage, refuse, decayed wood, sawdust, shavings, bark, sand, lime, cinders, ashes, offal, oil, tar, dyestuffs, acids, chemicals, ballast and all other discarded matter not sewage or industrial waste that may cause or might reasonably be expected to cause pollution of the waters of the State in contravention of the standards and guidance values adopted pursuant to ECL Article 17 or 6 NYCRR Parts 700 et seq.

Outfall - means the terminus of a sewer system, or the point of emergence of any waterborne sewage, industrial waste or other wastes or the effluent therefrom, into the waters of the State.

Owner or Operator - means the owner or operator of any facility or activity subject to regulation under 6 NYCRR Part 750. In accordance with 6 NYCRR 750-1.6(a), when a facility or activity is owned by one person but is operated by another person, it is the operator's duty to obtain a permit.

Person or Persons - means any individual, public or private corporation, political subdivision, government agency, municipality, partnership, association, firm, trust, estate or any other legal entity whatsoever.
**Point Source** - means any discernible, confined and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe, ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, vessel or other floating craft, or landfill leachate collection system from which pollutants are or may be discharged. The definition of point source for the purposes of the MSGP includes discharges of stormwater resulting from structures which increase imperviousness of the ground which acts to collect runoff, with runoff being conveyed along the resulting or grading patterns.

**Pollutant(s)** - means dredged spoil, filter backwash, solid waste, incinerator residue, sewage, garbage, sewage sludge, munitions, chemical wastes, biological materials, radioactive materials, heat, wrecked or discarded equipment, rock, sand and industrial, municipal, agricultural waste and ballast discharged into water, which may cause or might reasonably be expected to cause pollution of the waters of the State in contravention of the standards or guidance values adopted as provided in ECL Article 17 or 6 NYCRR Parts 700 et seq.

**Primary Industrial Activity** - The operation that generates the most revenue or employs the most personnel is the operation in which the facility is primarily engaged. In situations where the vast majority of on-site activity falls within one SIC code, that activity may be the primary industrial activity. The primary industrial determination is based on the value of receipts or revenues or, if such information is not available for a particular facility, the number of employees or production rate for each process may be compared.

**Qualified Person** - A qualified person may be either a facility employee or hired consultant who is familiar with the day-to-day operations associated with their assigned responsibilities at the facility. The qualified person possesses the knowledge and skills to assess conditions, operations and activities at the facility that could impact stormwater quality and can evaluate the effectiveness of control measures being implemented as part of the requirements of the permit. The owner or operator may designate themselves and/or more than one individual as the qualified person.

If the control measures include Erosion and Sediment controls, then the person selected to inspect the erosion & sediment controls must be knowledgeable in the principles and practices of erosion and sediment control and must receive four (4) hours of Department endorsed training in proper erosion and sediment control principles from a Soil and Water Conservation District, or other Department endorsed entity. After receiving the initial training, the qualified person must receive four (4) hours of training, every three (3) years.

Note: Inspections of any post-construction stormwater management practices that include structural components, such as a dam for an impoundment, must be performed by a Qualified Professional.
Qualified Professional - means a person that is knowledgeable in the principles and practices of stormwater management and treatment, such as a licensed Professional Engineer, Registered Landscape Architect or other Department endorsed individual(s). Individuals preparing SWPPPs that require the post-construction stormwater management practice component must have an understanding of the principles of hydrology, water quality management practice design, water quantity control design, and, in many cases, the principles of hydraulics in order to prepare a SWPPP that conforms to the New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual (2015). All components of the SWPPP that involve the practice of engineering, as defined in Article 145 of the NYS Education Law, must be prepared by, or under the direct supervision of, a professional engineer licensed to practice in the State of New York.

Qualifying Storm Event – a storm event with at least 0.1 inch of precipitation (defined as a "measurable" event), providing the interval from the preceding measurable storm is at least 72 hours. The 72-hour storm interval is waived if the preceding measurable storm did not result in a stormwater discharge (e.g., a storm events in excess of 0.1 inches may not result in a stormwater discharge at some facilities), or if the owner or operator is able to document that less than a 72 hour interval is representative for local storm events during the sampling period.

Runoff Coefficient - the fraction of total rainfall that will appear at the conveyance as runoff.

Run-on - sources of stormwater that drain from land located upslope or upstream from, and adjacent to, the facility.

Significant Materials - includes, but is not limited to: raw materials; fuels; materials such as solvents, detergents, and plastic pellets; finished materials such as metallic products; raw materials used in food processing or production; hazardous substances designated under section 101(14) of CERCLA; any chemical the facility is required to report pursuant to section 313 of Title III of SARA; fertilizers; pesticides; and waste products such as ashes, slag and sludge that have the potential to be released with stormwater discharges.

State - means the State of New York.

State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) - means the system established pursuant to Article 17 of the ECL and 6 NYCRR Part 750 for issuance of permits authorizing discharges to the waters of the State.

Stormwater - means that portion of precipitation that, once having fallen to the ground, is in excess of the evaporative or infiltrative capacity of soils, or the retentive capacity of surface features, which flows or will flow off the land by surface runoff to waters of the State.
Stormwater Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity - the discharge from any conveyance that is used for collecting and conveying stormwater and that is directly related to manufacturing, processing or raw materials storage areas at an industrial plant. The term does not include discharges from facilities or activities excluded from the NPDES program under Part 122. For the categories of industries identified in this section, the term includes, but is not limited to, stormwater discharges from industrial plant yards; immediate access roads and rail lines used or traveled by carriers of raw materials, manufactured products, waste material, or by-products used or created by the facility; material handling sites; refuse sites; sites used for the application or disposal of process waste waters (as defined at 40 CFR Part 401 of this chapter); sites used for the storage and maintenance of material handling equipment; sites used for residual treatment, storage, or disposal; shipping and receiving areas; manufacturing buildings; storage areas (including tank farms) for raw materials, and intermediate and final products; and areas where industrial activity has taken place in the past and significant materials remain and are exposed to stormwater. For the purposes of this paragraph, material handling activities include storage, loading and unloading, transportation, or conveyance of any raw material, intermediate product, final product, by-product or waste product. The term excludes areas located on plant lands separate from the plant's industrial activities, such as office buildings and accompanying parking lots as long as the drainage from the excluded areas is not mixed with stormwater drained from the above described areas. Industrial facilities include those that are federally, State, or municipally owned or operated that meet the description of the facilities listed in Appendix D of this permit. The term also includes those facilities designated under the provisions of 40 CFR 122.26(a)(1)(v).

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) – A facility specific plan for stormwater discharges associated with the industrial activity and areas of no exposure occurring at the facility. The SWPPP is intended to document the selection, design and installation of stormwater control measures to meet the permit’s requirements. The SWPPP is a living document and must be kept up-to-date throughout permit coverage as changes and updates occur.

Surface Waters of the State - must be construed to include lakes, bays, sounds, ponds, impounding reservoirs, springs, rivers, streams, creeks, estuaries, marshes, inlets, canals, the Atlantic ocean within the territorial seas of the State of New York and all other bodies of surface water, natural or artificial, inland or coastal, fresh or salt, public or private (except those private waters that do not combine or effect a junction with natural surface or underground waters), which are wholly or partially within or bordering the State or within its jurisdiction. Waters of the State are further defined in 6 NYCRR Parts 800 to 941. A discharge to a storm sewer must be regulated as a discharge at the point where the storm sewer discharges to surface waters of the State.

Temporary Stabilization - means that exposed soil has been covered with material(s) as set forth in the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control (2016), to prevent the exposed soil from eroding. The materials can include, but
are not limited to, mulch, seed and mulch, and erosion control mats (e.g. jute twisted yarn, excelsior wood fiber mats).

**Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs)** - means the sum of the allowable loads of a single *pollutant* from all contributing point and nonpoint sources. It is a calculation of the maximum amount of a *pollutant* that a waterbody can receive and still meet water quality standards, and an allocation of that amount to the *pollutant's* sources. A TMDL stipulates waste load allocations (WLAs) for *point source discharges*, load allocations (LAs) for nonpoint sources, and a margin of safety (MOS).

**Water Quality Standard** - means such measures of purity or quality for any waters in relation to their reasonable and necessary use as promulgated in accordance with ECL Article 17 and 6 NYCRR Part 700 et seq.
### Appendix B - Sectors of Industrial Activity Covered by this Permit

#### SECTORS OF INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY COVERED BY THIS PERMIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activities Consistent with Descriptions and SIC Code or Activity Code</th>
<th>Activity Represented</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector A: Timber Products</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2411</td>
<td>Log Storage and Handling (Wet deck storage areas are only authorized if no chemical additives are used in the spray water or applied to the logs).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421</td>
<td>General Sawmills and Planning Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2426</td>
<td>Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2429</td>
<td>Special Product Sawmills, Not Elsewhere Classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2431-2439 (except 2434 - see Sector W)</td>
<td>Millwork, Veneer, Plywood, and Structural Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2441, 2448, 2449</td>
<td>Wood Containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2451, 2452</td>
<td>Wood Buildings and Mobile Homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2491</td>
<td>Wood Preserving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2493</td>
<td>Reconstituted Wood Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2499</td>
<td>Wood Products, Not Elsewhere Classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector B: Paper and Allied Products</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2611</td>
<td>Pulp Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2621</td>
<td>Paper Mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2631</td>
<td>Paperboard Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2652-2657</td>
<td>Paperboard Containers and Boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2671-2679</td>
<td>Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, Except Containers and Boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector C: Chemical and Allied Products</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2812-2819</td>
<td>Industrial Inorganic Chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2821-2824</td>
<td>Plastics Materials and Synthetic Resins, Synthetic Rubber, Cellulosic and Other Manmade Fibers Except Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2833-2836</td>
<td>Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products; Pharmaceutical Preparations; In Vitro and In Vivo Diagnostic Substances; Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2841-2844</td>
<td>Soaps, Detergents, and Cleaning Preparations; Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851</td>
<td>Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels, and Allied Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2861-2869</td>
<td>Industrial Organic Chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2873-2879</td>
<td>Agricultural Chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2891-2899</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Chemical Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2911</td>
<td>Petroleum Refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3952 (limited to list)</td>
<td>Inks and Paints, Including China Painting Enamels, India Ink, Drawing Ink, Platinum Paints for Burnt Wood or Leather Work, Paints for China Painting, Artist's Paints and Artist's Watercolors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities Consistent with Descriptions and SIC Code or Activity Code</td>
<td>Activity Represented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector D: Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials and Lubricants</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2951, 2952</td>
<td>Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2992, 2999</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector E: Glass Clay, Cement, Concrete, and Gypsum Products</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3211</td>
<td>Flat Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3221, 3229</td>
<td>Glass and Glassware, Pressed or Blown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3231</td>
<td>Glass Products Made of Purchased Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3241</td>
<td>Hydraulic Cement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3251-3259</td>
<td>Structural Clay Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3261-3269</td>
<td>Pottery and Related Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3271-3275</td>
<td>Concrete, Gypsum and Plaster Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3281</td>
<td>Cut Stone and Stone Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3291-3299</td>
<td>Abrasive, Asbestos, and Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector F: Primary Metals</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3312-3317</td>
<td>Steel Works, Blast Furnaces, and Rolling and Finishing Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3321-3325</td>
<td>Iron and Steel Foundries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3331-3339</td>
<td>Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3341</td>
<td>Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3351-3357</td>
<td>Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3363-3369</td>
<td>Nonferrous Foundries (Castings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3398, 3399</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Primary Metal Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector G: Metal Mining (Ore Mining and Dressing)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Iron Ores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Copper Ores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Lead and Zinc Ores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041, 1044</td>
<td>Gold and Silver Ores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>Ferroalloy Ores, Except Vanadium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>Metal Mining Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094, 1099</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Metal Ores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector H: [Reserved]</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector I: Oil and Gas Extraction and Refining</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Natural Gas Liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381-1389</td>
<td>Oil and Gas Field Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTORS OF INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY COVERED BY THIS PERMIT (Continued)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Activities Consistent with Descriptions and SIC Code or Activity Code</strong></td>
<td><strong>Activity Represented</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector J: Mineral Mining and Dressing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1411</td>
<td>Dimension Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422-1429</td>
<td>Crushed and Broken Stone, Including Rip Rap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1442, 1446</td>
<td>Sand and Gravel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1455, 1459</td>
<td>Clay, Ceramic, and Refractory Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1474-1479</td>
<td>Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1481</td>
<td>Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector K: Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, or Disposal Facilities</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HZ</td>
<td>Hazardous Waste Treatment Storage or Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector L: Landfills and Land Application Sites</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LF</td>
<td>Landfills, Land Application Sites, and Non-Compliant Landfills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector M: Automobile Salvage Yards</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5015</td>
<td>Automobile Salvage Yards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector N: Scrap Recycling Facilities</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5093</td>
<td>Scrap Recycling Facilities, Including Transfer Stations Accepting Household Recyclables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4499 (limited to list)</td>
<td>Dismantling Ships, Marine Salvaging, and Marine Wrecking - Ships For Scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector O: Steam Electric Generating Facilities</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Steam Electric Generating Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector P: Land Transportation and/or Warehousing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011, 4013</td>
<td>Railroad Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4111-4173</td>
<td>Local and Highway Passenger Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4212-4231</td>
<td>Motor Freight Transportation and/or Warehousing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4311</td>
<td>United States Postal Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5171</td>
<td>Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector Q: Water Transportation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4412-4499(except 4499 facilities as specified in Sector N)</td>
<td>Water Transportation, Marinas, Yacht Clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector R: Ship and Boat Building or Repairing Yards</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3731, 3732</td>
<td>Ship and Boat Building or Repairing Yards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector S: Air Transportation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4512-4581</td>
<td>Air Transportation Facilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SECTORS OF INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY COVERED BY THIS PERMIT (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activities Consistent with Descriptions and SIC Code or Activity Code</th>
<th>Activity Represented</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector T: Treatment Works</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW</td>
<td>Treatment Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector U: Food and Kindred Products</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011-2015</td>
<td>Meat Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021-2026</td>
<td>Dairy Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032-2038</td>
<td>Canned, Frozen and Preserved Fruits, Vegetables &amp; Food Specialties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041-2048</td>
<td>Grain Mill Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051-2053</td>
<td>Bakery Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2061-2068</td>
<td>Sugar and Confectionery Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2074-2079</td>
<td>Fats and Oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2082-2087</td>
<td>Beverages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2091-2099</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Food Preparations and Kindred Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111-2141</td>
<td>Tobacco Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector V: Textile Mills, Apparel, and Other Fabric Product Manufacturing, Leather and Leather Products</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2211-2299</td>
<td>Textile Mill Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2311-2399</td>
<td>Apparel and Other Finished Products Made From Fabrics and Similar Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3131-3199 (3111 - see Sector Z)</td>
<td>Leather and Leather Products, except Leather Tanning and Finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector W: Furniture and Fixtures</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2434</td>
<td>Wood Kitchen Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2511-2599</td>
<td>Furniture and Fixtures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector X: Printing and Publishing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711-2796</td>
<td>Printing, Publishing, and Allied Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sector Y: Rubber, Miscellaneous Plastic Products, and Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3011</td>
<td>Tires and Inner Tubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3021</td>
<td>Rubber and Plastics Footwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3052, 3053</td>
<td>Gaskets, Packing, and Sealing Devices and Rubber and Plastics Hose and Belting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061, 3069</td>
<td>Fabricated Rubber Products, Not Elsewhere Classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3081-3089</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Plastics Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3931</td>
<td>Musical Instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3942-3949</td>
<td>Dolls, Toys, Games and Sporting and Athletic Goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3951-3955 (except 3952 facilities specified in Sector C)</td>
<td>Pens, Pencils, and Other Artists' Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3961, 3965</td>
<td>Costume Jewelry, Costume Novelties, Buttons, and Miscellaneous Notions, Except Precious Metal. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3991-3999</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities Consistent with Descriptions and SIC Code or Activity Code</td>
<td>Activity Represented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector Z: Leather Tanning and Finishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3111</td>
<td>Leather Tanning, Currying and Finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector AA: Fabricated Metal Products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3411–3499</td>
<td>Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery and Transportation Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911–3915</td>
<td>Jewelry, Silverware, and Plated Ware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector AB: Transportation Equipment, Industrial or Commercial Machinery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3511-3599 (except 3571-3579 - see Sector AC)</td>
<td>Industrial and Commercial Machinery (Except Computer and Office Equipment).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3711-3799 (except 3731, 3732 - see Sector R)</td>
<td>Transportation Equipment (Except Ship and Boat Building and Repairing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector AC: Electronic, Electrical, Photographic, and Optical Goods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3571-3579</td>
<td>Computer and Office Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3612-3699</td>
<td>Electronic, Electrical Equipment and Components, Except Computer Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3812-3873</td>
<td>Measuring, Analyzing and Controlling Instrument; Photographic and Optical Goods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Appendix C - Sectors Subject to Benchmark Monitoring Requirements

## INDUSTRIAL SECTORS SUBJECT TO BENCHMARK MONITORING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry Sector</th>
<th>Industry Sub-sector</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Parameters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td>General Sawmills and Planing Mills</td>
<td>TSS, COD, Zinc, TN, Phosphorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td>Wood Preserving Facilities</td>
<td>Arsenic, Chromium, Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td>Log Storage and Handling</td>
<td>TSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td>Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills</td>
<td>TSS, COD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B</strong></td>
<td>Paperboard Mills</td>
<td>COD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td>Industrial Inorganic Chemicals</td>
<td>Aluminum, Iron, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td>Plastics, Synthetic Resins, etc</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td>Soaps, Detergents, Cosmetics, Perfumes</td>
<td>TN, Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td>Agricultural Chemicals</td>
<td>TN, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Phosphorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td>Petroleum Refining</td>
<td>Oil &amp; Grease, Lead, Zinc, BTEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D</strong></td>
<td>Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials</td>
<td>TSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
<td>Clay Products</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
<td>Concrete Products</td>
<td>TSS, pH, Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>Steel Works, Blast Furnaces, and Rolling .... and Finishing Mills</td>
<td>Aluminum, Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>Iron and Steel Foundries</td>
<td>Aluminum, TSS, Copper, Iron, Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>Nonferrous Rolling, Drawing &amp; Extruding</td>
<td>Copper, Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>Nonferrous Foundries (Castings)</td>
<td>Copper, Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G</strong></td>
<td>Ore Mining and Dressing</td>
<td>TSS, COD, pH, turbidity, metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong></td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I</strong></td>
<td>Oil and Gas Extraction</td>
<td>TSS, Chlorides, pH, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J</strong></td>
<td>Sand and Gravel Mining</td>
<td>TSS, TN, Iron, Zinc, Phosphorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J</strong></td>
<td>Dimension and Crushed Stone and Non- metallic Minerals (except fuels)</td>
<td>TSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>K</strong></td>
<td>Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage or ..... Disposal</td>
<td>TSS, COD, TN, Arsenic, Cadmium, Cyanide, Lead, Magnesium, Mercury, Selenium, Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 - Table does not include parameters for compliance monitoring under *effluent limitations guidelines*.
2 - See Sector G (Part VII.G) for additional monitoring *discharges* from waste rock and overburden piles from active ore mining or dressing facilities which includes TSS, COD, turbidity, pH, hardness, and metals.
3 - Monitoring requirement for airports with deicing activities utilizing more than 100 tons of urea or more than 100,000 gallons of glycol per year.
4 - BTEX is Benzene, Ethylbenze, Toluene and Xylene.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry Sector 1</th>
<th>Industry Sub-sector</th>
<th>Benchmark Monitoring Parameters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Landfills, Land Application Sites, and Open.. Dumps</td>
<td>Iron, TSS, TN, Phosphorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landfills, Land Application Sites and Open .. Dumps, Except Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Sites Closed in accordance with 40 CFR 258.60</td>
<td>Iron, TSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Automobile Salvage Yards</td>
<td>TSS, Oil &amp; Grease, Aluminum, Iron, Lead, BTEX 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scrap &amp; Waste Recycling Facilities which .... include Stormwater Discharges from Shredder Fluff Storage Areas</td>
<td>TSS, COD, Oil &amp; Grease, Aluminum, Cadmium, Copper, Chromium, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Mercury, PCBs, BTEX 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Steam Electric Generating Facilities</td>
<td>Iron, Oil &amp; Grease, PCBs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Land Transportation and/or Warehousing, including Transfer Stations with vehicle maintenance facilities</td>
<td>Oil &amp; Grease, COD, BTEX 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Water Transportation Facilities</td>
<td>Aluminum, Iron, Zinc, Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Airports with deicing activities 3</td>
<td>COD, BOD, TN, pH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Treatment Works</td>
<td>COD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Grain Mill Products</td>
<td>TSS, TN, Phosphorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fats and Oils Products</td>
<td>BOD, COD, TSS, TN, Phosphorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Rubber Products</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Leather Tanning and Finishing</td>
<td>TN, Chromium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Fabricated Metal Products Except Coating</td>
<td>TN, Aluminum, Iron, Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabricated Metal Coating and Engraving</td>
<td>TN, Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>Electronic, Electrical Equipment and Components, Photographic &amp; Optical Goods</td>
<td>TSS, Copper, Lead</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 - Table does not include parameters for compliance monitoring under effluent limitations guidelines.
2 - See Sector G (Part VII.G) for additional monitoring discharges from waste rock and overburden piles from active ore mining or dressing facilities which includes TSS, COD, turbidity, pH, hardness, and metals.
3 - Monitoring requirement for airports with deicing activities utilizing more than 100 tons of urea or more than 100,000 gallons of glycol per year.
4 - BTEX is Benzene, Ethylbenze, Toluene and Xylene.
### Appendix D - Compliance Monitoring Requirements - Industrial Activities Subject to Effluent Limitation Guidelines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effluent limitation guidelines applicable to <em>discharges</em> that may be eligible for permit coverage</th>
<th>Sectors With Affected Facilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Discharges</em> resulting from spray down or intentional wetting of logs at wet deck storage areas (40 CFR Part 429, Subpart I (2002) (established January 26, 1981))</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contaminated runoff from phosphate fertilizer manufacturing facilities (40 CFR Part 418 Subpart A (2002) (established April 8, 1974))</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runoff from asphalt emulsion facilities (40 CFR Part 443 Subpart A (2002) (established July 24, 1975))</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine dewatering <em>discharges</em> at crushed stone mines (40 CFR Part 436, Subpart B)</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine dewatering <em>discharges</em> at construction sand and gravel mines (40 CFR Part 436, Subpart C)</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine dewatering <em>discharges</em> at industrial sand mines (40 CFR Part 436, Subpart D)</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal pile runoff at steam electric generating facilities (40 CFR Part 423 (2002) (established November 19, 1982))</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runoff containing urea from airfield pavement deicing at existing and new primary airports with 1,000 or more annual non-propeller aircraft departures (40 CFR Part 449, (established May 16, 2012))</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Counties Covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nassau and Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens and Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster and Westchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Albany, Columbia, Delaware, Greene, Montgomery, Otsego, Rensselaer, Schenectady and Schoharie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Clinton, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Hamilton, Saratoga, Warren and Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Oneida and St. Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Broome, Cayuga, Chenango, Cortland, Madison, Onondaga, Oswego, Tioga and Tompkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara and Wyoming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix F – Pollutant(s) of Concern for Impaired Waterbodies Reference Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant of Concern Causing Impairment</th>
<th>Applicable Benchmark or Effluent Limit</th>
<th>Sector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acid/Base (pH)</td>
<td>pH</td>
<td>A, D, E, G, I, J, K, L, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Impacts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>C, E, F, M, N, Q, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenic</td>
<td>A, G, K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium</td>
<td>G, K, N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>A, K, N, Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>A, F, G, N, AC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanide</td>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>C, E, F, G, J, L, M, N, O, Q, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead</td>
<td>C, G, K, M, N, Q, AC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>G, K, N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td>G, K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>G, K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorides</td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Phosphorous (TP)</td>
<td>C, J, L, U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium</td>
<td>Cadmium</td>
<td>G, K, N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>A, F, G, N, AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanide</td>
<td>Cyanide</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garbage &amp; Refuse</td>
<td>Oil &amp; Grease</td>
<td>C, D, M, N, O, P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollutant of Concern Causing Impairment</td>
<td>Applicable Benchmark or Effluent Limit</td>
<td>Sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low D.O. /Oxygen Demand</td>
<td>Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)</td>
<td>K, L, S, U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Phosphorous (TP)</td>
<td>C, J, L, U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>G, K, N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Phosphorous (TP)</td>
<td>C, J, L, U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils &amp; Floating Substances</td>
<td>Oil &amp; Grease</td>
<td>C, D, M, N, O, P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCBs</td>
<td>PCBs</td>
<td>N, O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>Total Phosphorous (TP)</td>
<td>C, J, L, U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salinity</td>
<td>Chlorides</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix G – Standard Permit Conditions

For the purposes of this SPDES general permit, examples of contractors and subcontractors include: Third-party maintenance and construction contractors.

1. Duty to Comply
The owner or operator, and all contractors or subcontractors, must comply with all terms and conditions of this SPDES general permit. Any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this SPDES general permit constitutes a violation of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, and its implementing regulations, and is grounds for enforcement action. Filing of a request for termination of coverage under this SPDES general permit, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated non-compliance, does not limit, diminish or stay compliance with any terms and conditions of this SPDES general permit.

2. Need to Halt or Reduce Activity is Not a Defense
The necessity to halt or reduce the activity regulated by this SPDES general permit, in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this SPDES general permit, must not be a defense in an enforcement action.

3. Penalties
There are substantial criminal, civil, and administrative penalties associated with violating the terms and conditions of this SPDES general permit. Fines of up to $37,500 per day for each violation and imprisonment for up to fifteen (15) years may be assessed depending upon the nature and degree of the offense.

4. False Statements
Any person who knowingly makes any false material statement, representation, or certification in any application, record, report or other document filed or required to be maintained under this SPDES general permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance must, upon conviction, be punished in accordance with New York State Environmental Conservation Law §71-1933 and or New York State Penal Law Articles 175 and 210.

5. Reopener Clause
Upon issuance of this SPDES general permit, a determination has been made on the basis of a submitted Notice of Intent, plans, or other available information, that compliance with the specified general permit terms and conditions will reasonably protect classified water use and assure compliance with applicable water quality standards. Satisfaction of the conditions of this SPDES general permit notwithstanding, if operation pursuant to this SPDES general permit causes or contributes to a condition in contravention of State water quality standards or guidance values, or if the Department determines that a modification is necessary to prevent impairment of the best use of the waters or to assure maintenance of water quality standards or compliance with other provisions of New York State Environmental Conservation Law Article 17 or the Clean Water Act, or any regulations adopted pursuant thereto, the Department may require such modification and the Commissioner may require
abatement action to be taken by the owner or operator and may also prohibit such operation until the modification has been implemented.

6. Duty to Mitigate
The owner or operator, and its contractors and subcontractors, must take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge in violation of this SPDES general permit which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.

7. Requiring Another General Permit or Individual SPDES Permit
The Department may require any discharger authorized to discharge in accordance with this SPDES general permit to apply for and obtain an individual SPDES permit or apply for authorization to discharge in accordance with another general permit.

a. Cases where an individual SPDES permit or authorization to discharge in accordance with another general permit may be required include, but is not limited to the following:

(1) the discharger is not in compliance with the conditions of this SPDES general permit or does not meet the criteria for coverage under this SPDES general permit;

(2) a change has occurred in the availability of demonstrated technology or practices for the control or abatement of pollutants applicable to the point source;

(3) new effluent limitation guidelines or new source performance standards are promulgated that are applicable to point sources authorized to discharge in accordance with this SPDES general permit;

(4) existing effluent limitation guidelines or new source performance standards that are applicable to point sources authorized to discharge in accordance with this SPDES general permit are modified;

(5) a water quality management plan containing requirements applicable to such point sources is approved by the Department;

(6) circumstances have changed since the time of the request to be covered so that the discharger is no longer appropriately controlled under this SPDES general permit, or either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge is necessary;

(7) the discharge is in violation of section 17-0501 of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law;

(8) the discharge(s) is a significant contributor of pollutants. In making this determination, the Department may consider the following factors:
(a) the location of the discharge(s) with respect to waters of New York State;

(b) the size of the discharge(s);

(c) the quantity and nature of the pollutants discharged to waters of New York State; and

(d) other relevant factors including compliance with other provisions of New York State Environmental Conservation Law Article 17, or the Clean Water Act.

2. When the Department requires any discharger authorized by this SPDES general permit to apply for an individual SPDES permit as provided for in this subdivision, it must notify the discharger in writing that a permit application is required. This notice must include a brief statement of the reasons for this decision, an application form, a statement setting a time for the owner or operator to file the application for an individual SPDES permit, and a deadline, not sooner than 180 days from the owner or operator’s receipt of the notification letter, whereby the authorization to discharge under this SPDES general permit must be terminated. The Department may grant additional time upon demonstration, to the satisfaction of the Regional Water Manager, that additional time to apply for an alternative authorization is necessary or where the Department has not provided a permit determination in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 621.

3. When an individual SPDES permit is issued to a discharger authorized to discharge under this SPDES general permit for the same discharge(s), this SPDES general permit authorization for outfalls authorized under the individual SPDES permit is automatically terminated on the effective date of the individual SPDES permit unless termination is earlier in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 750.

8. Duty to Provide Information
The owner or operator must furnish to the Department, within five (5) business days, unless otherwise set forth by the Department, any information that the Department may request to determine whether cause exists to determine compliance with this SPDES general permit or to determine whether cause exists for requiring an individual SPDES permit in accordance with 6 NYCRR 750-1.21(e) (see 7. Requiring Another General Permit or Individual Permit). The owner or operator must make available to the Department, for inspection and copying, or furnish to the Department within 25 business days of receipt of a Department request for such information, any information retained in accordance with this SPDES general permit. Where the owner or operator becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts on the Notice of Intent, or submitted incorrect information in a Notice of Intent or in any report to the Department, the owner or operator must promptly submit such facts or corrected information to the Department.
9. Extension
In the event a new SPDES general permit is not issued and effective prior to the expiration of this SPDES general permit, and this SPDES general permit is extended pursuant to the State Administrative Procedure Act and 6 NYCRR Part 621, then the owner or operator with coverage under this SPDES general permit may continue to operate and discharge in accordance with the terms and conditions of this SPDES general permit until a new SPDES general permit is issued and effective.

10. Signatories and Certification
The Notice of Intent, Notice of Termination and reports required by this SPDES general permit must be signed as provided in 40 CFR §122.22.

a. All Notices of Intent and Notices of Termination must be signed as follows:

(1) For a corporation. By a responsible corporate officer. For the purpose of this section, a responsible corporate officer means:

(a) A president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy- or decision-making functions for the corporation, or

(b) The manager of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities, provided, the manager is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiating and directing other comprehensive measures to assure long term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; the manager can ensure that the necessary systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for Notice of Intent or Notice of Termination requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures.

Note: The Department does not require specific assignments or delegations of authority to responsible corporate officers identified in 40 CFR §122.22(a)(1)(i). The Department will presume that these responsible corporate officers have the requisite authority to sign the Notice of Intent or Notice of Termination unless the corporation has notified the Department to the contrary. Corporate procedures governing authority to sign a Notice of Intent or Notice of Termination may provide for assignment or delegation to applicable corporate positions under 40 CFR §122.22(a)(1)(ii) rather than to specific individuals.

(2) For a partnership or sole proprietorship. By a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or
For a municipality, State, Federal, or other public agency. By either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this section, a principal executive officer of a Federal agency includes:

(a) The chief executive officer of the agency, or

(b) A senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., Regional Administrators of EPA).

b. All reports required by this SPDES general permit, and other information requested by the Department, must be signed by a person described in paragraph (a) of this section, or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:

(1) The authorization is made in writing by a person described in (a);

(2) The authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity, position of equivalent responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company (A duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position.), and

(3) The written authorization is submitted to the Department.

c. Changes to authorization. If an authorization under (b) is no longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for the overall operation of the facility or activity, a new authorization satisfying the requirements of (b) must be submitted to the Department prior to or together with any reports, information, or applications to be signed by an authorized representative.

d. Certification. Any person signing a document under (a) or (b) must make the following certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

e. Electronic reporting. If documents described in (a) or (b) are submitted electronically by or on behalf of the activity with coverage under this SPDES general permit, any person providing the electronic signature for such documents
must meet all relevant requirements of this section, and must ensure that all of
the relevant requirements of 40 CFR Part 3 (including, in all cases, subpart D to
Part 3) (Cross-Media Electronic Reporting) and 40 CFR Part 127 (NPDES
Electronic Reporting Requirements) are met for that submission.

11. Inspection & Entry
The owner or operator must allow the Department, the USEPA Regional Administrator,
the applicable county health department, or any authorized representatives of those
entities, upon the presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required
by law, to:
   a. enter upon the owner or operator's premises where a regulated facility or activity
      is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of
      this SPDES general permit;

   b. have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept
      under the conditions of this SPDES general permit, including records required to
      be maintained for purposes of operation and maintenance;

   c. inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and
      control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this
      SPDES general permit;

   d. sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring SPDES
general permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the Clean Water Act or
New York State Environmental Conservation Law, any substances or parameters
at any location; and

   e. enter upon the property of any contributor to the regulated facility or
activity under authority of the owner or operator.

12. Confidentiality of Information
The following must not be held confidential: this SPDES general permit, the fact sheet
for this SPDES general permit, the name and address of any owner or operator, effluent
data, the Notice of Intent, and information regarding the need to obtain an individual
permit or an alternative general permit. This includes information submitted on forms
themselves and any attachments used to supply information required by the forms
(except information submitted on usage of substances). Upon the request of the owner
or operator, the Department must make determinations of confidentiality in accordance
with 6 NYCRR Part 616, except as set forth in the previous sentence. Any information
 accorded confidential status must be disclosed to the Regional Administrator upon his
or her written request. Prior to disclosing such information to the Regional
Administrator, the Department will notify the Regional Administrator of the confidential
status of such information.

13. Other Permits May Be Required
Nothing in this SPDES general permit relieves the owner or operator from a requirement
to obtain any other permits required by law.
14. **Department Orders or Civil Decrees/Judgments**
The issuance of this SPDES general permit by the Department, and the coverage under this SPDES general permit by the owner or operator, does not supersede, revoke, or rescind any existing order on consent or civil Decree/Judgment, or modification to any such documents or to any order issued by the Commissioner, or any of the terms, conditions, or requirements contained in such order or modification therefore, unless expressly noted.

15. **Property Rights**
Coverage under this SPDES general permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State or local laws or regulations, nor does it obviate the necessity of obtaining the assent of any other jurisdiction as required by law for the discharge authorized.

16. **Compliance with Interstate Standards**
If the activity covered by this SPDES general permit originates within the jurisdiction of an interstate water pollution control agency, then the activity must also comply with any applicable effluent standards or water quality standards promulgated by that interstate agency and as set forth in this SPDES general permit for such activities.

17. **Oil & Hazardous Substance Liability**
Coverage under this SPDES general permit does not affect the imposition of responsibilities upon, or the institution of any legal action against, the owner or operator under section 311 of the Clean Water Act, which must be in conformance with regulations promulgated pursuant to section 311 governing the applicability of section 311 of the Clean Water Act to discharges from facilities with NPDES permits, nor must such issuance preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the owner or operator from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the owner or operator is or may be subject pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. section 9601 et seq. (CERCLA).

18. **Severability**
The provisions of this SPDES general permit are severable, and if any provision of the permit, or the application of any provision of the permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of the permit, must not be affected thereby.

19. **Department Approved Forms**
The owner or operator must provide all relevant information that is requested by the Department, and required by this SPDES general permit, on all Department approved forms.